

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer IN [1 .. 14]
QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer <= HHSize
 ^I
 This code is not valid for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBen5Q.Adult[PNo].Ben5Q <> EMPTY
AND: QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer IN [1 .. 14]
QBenef2[PNo].ICAPer <> Person[[PNo]
 ^I
 Please select the number of a person other than the respondent.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]
```

```
N := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
```

```
N := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
```

```
N := ''
```

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[ii] ***^CC

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum

Ben7Q

^CC*** ^Names[ii] ***^CC

^I^IS J2^I

^N

In the last 12 months (that is since ^DatYrAgo), have you received any regular payments from any of these insurance schemes?

SET [5] OF

- (1) Unemployment/redundancy insurance
 - (2) Trade Union sick pay or strike pay
 - (3) Private medical scheme
 - (4) Personal accident insurance
 - (5) Permanent health insurance
 - (6) Hospital savings scheme
 - (7) Friendly Society sickness benefit
 - (8) Critical Illness cover
 - (9) Any other sickness insurance
 - (10) None of these
-

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Ben7Q
Ben7Q.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

Adult[ii].PersId := Person[[ii]

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ii := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit (continued)**State Benefits**

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp39 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (UnEmp IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp39 := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp34 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (TradUn IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp34 := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp35 := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (FrSoc IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)
```

BTyp35 := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: Private IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q
```

BTyp36 := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (Private IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)
```

BTyp36 := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q
```

BTyp37 := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (AccIns IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)
```

BTyp37 := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q
```

BTyp38 := Yes

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (HospSav IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)
```

BTyp38 := No

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PHI IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q
```

BTyp40 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (PHI IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp40 := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: OSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp41 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (OSick IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp41 := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: CritIll IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q

BTyp42 := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (CritIll IN QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q)

BTyp42 := No

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[34] := 'Trade Union Sick Pay or Strike Pay'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[35] := 'Friendly Society Sickness Benefit'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[36] := 'Benefits under Private Medical Scheme'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[37] := 'Benefits under Accident Insurance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[38] := 'Benefits under Hospital Savings Scheme'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[39] := 'Unemployment/Redundancy Insurance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[40] := 'Permanent Health Insurance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[41] := 'Any other Sicknesss Insurance'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

BName[42] := 'Critical Illness Cover'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

LPId := Person[[PerNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

BTyp := 39

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 Are you receiving ^PBName at present?
 (1) Yes
 (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?
 0..52

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.UEAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

```

PersId := PID

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC

^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

```

^I^C Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd = Note

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp39 = Yes
NOT (IN (UEAmt . BenPd, [???, ???]))

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNO].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

BTyp := 34

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.TUPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 Are you receiving ^PBName at present?
 (1) Yes
 (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?
 0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.TUamt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

```

PersId := PID

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC

^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

```

^I^C Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd = Note

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp34 = Yes
NOT (IN (TUamt . BenPd, [???, ???]))

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNO].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

BTyp := 35

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 Are you receiving ^PBName at present?
 (1) Yes
 (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?
 0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.FRAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

```

PersId := PID

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC

^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

```

^I^C Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd = Note

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp35 = Yes
NOT (IN (FRAmt . BenPd, [???, ???]))

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNO].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

BTyp := 36

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 Are you receiving ^PBName at present?
 (1) Yes
 (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?
 0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PSAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

```

PersId := PID

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC

^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

```

^I^C Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd = Note

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp36 = Yes
NOT (IN (PSAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNO].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

BTyp := 37

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.AccPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 Are you receiving ^PBName at present?
 (1) Yes
 (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?
 0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.AccAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP37 = Yes

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP37 = Yes

```

PersId := PID

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP37 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP37 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC

^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

BenAmtDK

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^C Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd = Note

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp37 = Yes
NOT (IN (AccAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNO].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

BTyp := 38

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 Are you receiving ^PBName at present?
 (1) Yes
 (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?
 0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.HSAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

```

PersId := PID

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC

^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

```

^I^C Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd = Note

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp38 = Yes
NOT (IN (HSAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNO].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

BTyp := 40

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 Are you receiving ^PBName at present?
 (1) Yes
 (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?
 0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.PHIAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

```

PersId := PID

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC

^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

```

^I^C Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd = Note

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp40 = Yes
NOT (IN (PHIAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNO].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

BTyp := 41

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.OSPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP41 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP41 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP41 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 Are you receiving ^PBName at present?
 (1) Yes
 (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP41 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?
 0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.OSAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP41 = Yes

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP41 = Yes

```

PersId := PID

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP41 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP41 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes

```

BenAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC

^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^N

^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N

^I^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)

^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.

0.01..9997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

```

^I^C Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd = Note

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp41 = Yes
NOT (IN (OSAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNO].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

BTyp := 42

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIPres

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP42 = Yes

PersId := PId

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP42 = Yes

Benefit := PBenTyp

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP42 = Yes

Pres

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 Are you receiving ^PBName at present?
 (1) Yes
 (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP42 = Yes

NumWeeks

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
 ^I^BName[BTyp]^I
 ^N
 For how many weeks in the last 12 months have you received ^PBName?
 0..52

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTYP42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[.CIAmt

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP42 = Yes

```

Benefit := PBenTyp

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP42 = Yes

```

PersId := PID

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP42 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [1, 3 .. 6, 8 .. 11, 13 .. 15, 22, 24, 31, 33, 44, 53]

```

forBen := ('for ' + BName[[Benefit]])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP42 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 26

```

forBen := ('for ' + QBen5Q.Adult[.].OthName[PNo])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP42 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 26)

```

forBen := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP42 = Yes
  AND: Benefit IN [45]

```

How := ('Thinking about your ' + BName[[Benefit] + ', how')

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP42 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit IN [45])

```

How := 'How'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: Benefit = 53

```

```

PC_Text := ('
If Pension Credit received for guarantee credit and ' +
'saving credit enter ' + B + 'total' + B + ' received here.' +
'
If Award Notice consulted refer to section titled His / Her
Pension Credit.
')
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: NOT (Benefit = 53)

```

```
PC_Text := ''
```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes

```

BenAmt

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
```

```
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
```

```
^N
```

```
^How much did you get last time ^forBen^incl_AttAll?^N
```

```
^IC ^PC_Text (If combined with another benefit and unable to give^B separate^B amount, enter 'Don't know'^B for both/all such benefits^B)
```

```
^IC Record the FULL amount of benefit actually received not just the amount withdrawn from the account. The amount taken from the account may be only part of the benefit received. If the respondent does not know the actual amount received, code don't know and make a note.
```

```
0.01..9997.00
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```
HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = REFUSAL
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW

```

BenAmtDK

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

```

^I^C Is this 'Don't know' because it's paid in combination with ^B another ^B benefit, and you cannot establish a separate amount?

- (1) Yes. ^I Leave your 'Amount' answer as 'Don't know' and enter the ^B combined benefit figure ^B IN A NOTE, with explanations as needed.
 - (2) No
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = Yes

```

CombEd [[PNo] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: BenAmt = DONTKNOW
AND: BenAmtDK = No
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0

```

BenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: PBTYP42 = Yes
  AND: BenAmt > 0
  AND: BenPd = Note

```

BenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] ***^CC
^I^BName[BTyp]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
BenPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit.QBenef5[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: PBTyp42 = Yes
NOT (IN (CIAmt.BenPd, [???, ???]))

^I^IC The question asks about regular payments, so the period code should not be LUMP SUM or NONE OF THESE. Please check your answer and if necessary explain in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNO].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNo].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNO].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QBenef4.Adult[PNO].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QBenefit (continued)

State Benefits

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS

```

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]
```

```
N := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
```

```
N := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO 2
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
```

```
N := ''
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
  AND: Edit = Yes
  RESERVECHECK
  RESERVECHECK
```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((DLACare IN QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q) OR (DLAMob IN QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q)) OR (DLABoth IN QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q)) AND
(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health1 = RESPONSE)
(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health1 = Yes) AND
INVOLVING(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health1, QBenefit.QBen2Q.Adult[Count1].Ben2Q)
^I
Does the respondent really mean Disability Living Allowance?
Earlier they said they had NO long-standing illness or disability.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((DLACare IN QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut) OR (DLAMob IN QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut)) OR (DLABoth IN QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut)) AND
(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health1 = RESPONSE)
(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health1 = Yes) AND
INVOLVING(QHealth1.Adult[Count1].Health1, QBenefit.QB2QFut.Adult[Count1].B2QFut)
^I
Does the respondent really mean Disability Living Allowance?
Earlier they said they had NO long-standing illness or disability.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q
(LHrsWrk[Count1] <= 16) AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway, QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working, QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)
^I
Respondent is coded as working more than 16 hours a week and receiving Jobseeker's Allowance.
Tactfully check this. (JSA is not normally payable in this situation.)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q) AND
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].LookWork = RESPONSE)
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].LookWork = No) AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].LookWork, QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)
^I
Are you sure? People who are looking for work (recorded earlier) would normally be receiving Jobseeker's Allowance, not Income Support.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (IncapBen IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q) AND
 ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = RESPONSE) OR
 (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = RESPONSE))
NOT((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = Yes) OR
 (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = Yes)) AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway,QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working,
 QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)
 ^I
 Respondent says he/she is currently receiving Incapacity Benefit whilst being employed.
 This is not normally possible. Please check that your answer is correct.
 If so, explain circumstances in a Note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q = RESPONSE) AND
 (QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant = JSA)
(IN(JSA,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q)) AND
INVOLVING(QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].
 Ben3Q)
 ^I
 Respondent said earlier they were claiming Jobseeker's Allowance. If so, they should be coded here also.
 Please resolve the discrepancy, or explain it in a Note.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: JSA IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].Ben3Q
((QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant = JSA) OR
 QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant=EMPTY) AND
INVOLVING(QClaim.Adult[Count1].Claimant,QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[Count1].
 Ben3Q)
 ^I
 Earlier they said they were NOT claiming Jobseeker's Allowance.
 Either change answer at 'Claimant' then press <End> to get back here), or change this answer.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult[AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QCurSt1.Adult [AdultNum].Working <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QNIMeals

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID = NISRA
AND: (((IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].JSAType IN [IncBase, Both])) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].JSAType IN [IncBase, Both])

smbu := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID = NISRA
AND: (((IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].JSAType IN [IncBase, Both])) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].JSAType IN [IncBase, Both])
AND: In loop FOR smi := 1 TO 5
AND: QWelfare.SMIQ[smi].BenUnit = QBUId.BUNum

smbu := (smbu + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID = NISRA
AND: (((IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].JSAType IN [IncBase, Both])) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].JSAType IN [IncBase, Both])
AND: (smbu = 0) AND (FreeSM > 0)
AND: AdultNum = 1

AdNames := Names [1]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID = NISRA
AND: (((IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].JSAType IN [IncBase, Both])) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].JSAType IN [IncBase, Both])
AND: (smbu = 0) AND (FreeSM > 0)
AND: NOT (AdultNum = 1)

AdNames := (Names [1 + ' and ' + Names [2])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID = NISRA
AND: (((IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].JSAType IN [IncBase, Both])) OR (QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].JSAType IN [IncBase, Both])
AND: (smbu = 0) AND (FreeSM > 0)

Apply

*** ^AdNames ***

Earlier you said your child(ren) did not receive free school meals. Do you know how to go about applying for free school meals?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID = NISRA
AND: (((IncSupp IN QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].Ben3Q[]) OR (IncSupp IN
QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].Ben3Q[])) OR
(QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[1].JSAType IN [IncBase, Both])) OR
(QBenefit.QBen3Q.Adult[2].JSAType IN [IncBase, Both])
AND: (smbu = 0) AND (FreeSM > 0)
AND: Apply = Yes
```

WhyNot

*** ^AdNames ***

Why have you not applied for free school meals?

STRING[200]

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID = NISRA
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID = NISRA
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

BenTCTxt1[1] := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

BenTCTxt1[2] := ''

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA4.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1

RedAny

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^N

In the last 12 months, that is since ^DatYrAgo, have you received any redundancy payments?^N

^I^IC Include statutory and non-statutory.

(1) Yes

(2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
AND: RedAny = Yes

RedAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^N

How much did you receive?

0.01..999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
AND: RedAny = Yes
RedAmt < 69855

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
AND: RedAny = Yes
AND: RedAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
AND: RedAny = Yes
AND: RedAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
AND: RedAmt > 0

RedNet

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^N
 Did that amount include tax?
 (1) Yes
 (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
AND: RedAmt > 0

RedTax

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^N
 How much tax was paid on the redundancy payment?
 0.01..999997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
  AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

I := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
```

```
N := ''
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK
```

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY

Jump24

^I

The questions that follow are about other incomes.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA5.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (LEN (BenTCTxt1[PNo]) > 0) OR (LEN (BenTCTxt2[PNo]) > 0)

TtBPrx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^N

Thinking about all the ^BenTCTxt1[PNo] you receive, approximately how much would you say you receive from these sources per week?^N

^I^C An approximate figure to the nearest pound is acceptable at this question. Only an estimate is needed.

^B

Do not refer back to or change benefit amounts already provided.^B

If the respondent cannot arrive at a figure immediately code as 'Don't know'.

If necessary, explain to the respondent that this question will give the DWP added confidence in the tax credits and benefit amounts already provided.

0.00..99997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

AnyPen

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I

CODE 1: ^B

Occupational pensions which are now paid as an annuity^B

If an employee has a pension from a previous employer paid by means of an annuity this should be coded as an employer pension (Code 1).

This situation can now occur because some Direct Benefit/salary related occupational pensions were closed by employers who then transferred their pension liabilities to insurance companies (possibly by means of a buy-out) with the pensioner being paid an annuity by the insurance company.

CODE 1 OR 2:

An occupational pension from an OVERSEAS GOVERNMENT OR COMPANY should be accepted at this question, if paid in STERLING.

If paid in FOREIGN CURRENCY, the pension should be treated as unearned income and entered later at 'Royal'.

Financial Assistance Scheme (FAS)

The Financial Assistance Scheme regulations (2005) came into operation on 1 September 2005 and is administered by the Department for Work and Pensions. The Financial Assistance Scheme offers help to some people who have lost out on their pension because the pension they were a member of was underfunded when it started to wind up, and the employer is insolvent or no longer exists. Assistance is given to those who are in most urgent need. Not all members of schemes will meet qualifying conditions.

Record Financial Assistance schemes at Code 1.

Pension Protection Fund

The Pension Protection Fund began on 6 April 2005 to pay compensation to members of defined benefit pension schemes when the employer is insolvent or no longer exists, and where there are insufficient assets in the pension scheme to cover Pension Protection Fund levels of compensation. Record Pension Protection Fund at Code 1.

CODE 3:

Personal pension paid by an annuity

A personal pension paid by means of an annuity should be coded as a personal pension (Code 3).

Occupational pensions which are now paid as an annuity

If an employee has a pension from a previous employer paid by means of an annuity this should be coded as an employer pension (Code 1).

CODE 5: Annuity

Regular income from an insurance policy or from equity release (and not purchased from pension funds) should be included under 'ANNUITY'. Under equity plan release schemes (such as Home Income Plan, Reversion schemes, Retirement Home Plan), elderly property owners may take out a loan secured on their home and use it to buy an annuity, part of which provides them with an income. Such a loan/mortgage should be recorded as a second mortgage in the household questionnaire (provided income on the loan is being paid).

Personal pension paid by an annuity

A personal pension paid by means of an annuity should be coded as a personal pension (Code 3).

Occupational pensions which are now paid as an annuity

If an employee has a pension from a previous employer paid by means of an annuity this should be coded as an employer pension (Code 1).

SET [7] OF

- (1) An employee pension from a previous employer
- (2) Widow's Employee Pension (Pension from previous employer of deceased spouse or relative)
- (3) A personal pension
- (4) A pension as a member of a Trade Union or friendly society
- (5) An annuity (includes home income plan or equity release)
- (6) A trust or covenant
- (7) A share of an employee or personal pension from an ex-spouse/partner as a result of a court order or settlement made on divorce
- (8) None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN AnyPen
AnyPen.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN AnyPen
(QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[] .Wid[PNo] <> WdPen) AND INVOLVING(AnyPen)

^I^IC The respondent receives Widow's pension. Are you sure that they receive a 'share of an employee or personal pension as a result of a court order or settlement on divorce'? Should you have coded 2 'widow's employee pension' instead? Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary?

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN AnyPen
ERROR

^I^IC Please check that the annuity mentioned includes home income plan or equity release. Annuities purchased from pension funds are excluded from Code 5. Annuities from an occupational pension should be coded as Code 1 'Employer pension'. Annuities from a personal pension should be coded as Code 3 'Personal pension'.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN AnyPen

PenLump

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I

Ask or record:^I

^N

Can I just check, was that annuity bought with...^N ^I Running prompt...

- (1) ^N...a lump sum from an EMPLOYEE pension scheme,
- (2) ^N...or a lump sum from a PERSONAL pension scheme?

- (3) Neither of these

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**PenName[1] := '
PENSION FROM A PREVIOUS EMPLOYER.
'**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**PenName[2] := '
WIDOW'S EMPLOYEE PENSION.
'**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**PenName[3] := '
PERSONAL PENSION.
'**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**PenName[4] := '
PENSION FROM A TRADE UNION OR A FRIENDLY SOCIETY.
'**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**PenName[5] := '
ANNUITY.
'**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**PenName[6] := '
TRUST OR COVENANT.
'**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**PenName[7] := '
SHARE OF PENSION FROM EX-SPOUSE/PARTNER
'**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]

PenType := 1

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6].EmpPrev[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 Person identifier.
 0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 Pension sequence number.
 1..97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenType := PPenType

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 ^N
 How much was the last payment?
 0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

PenPx

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

```

PenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd = Note

```

PenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

PTIncFill := ('sum of £' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)

PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]

PenTax

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 ^N
 Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.EmpPrev[.PdTxt1()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]

```

LInThat := ' in that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = OneWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'one week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'two week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'three week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek

```

PPdTxt := 'four week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month

```

PPdTxt := 'calendar month'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'three month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'six month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year

```

PPdTxt := 'year'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]

```

LInThat := ' in those '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear

```

PPdTxt := 'eight payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = NineYear

```

PPdTxt := 'nine payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = TenYear

```

PPdTxt := 'ten payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

LInThat := ' in that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'week'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

```

LInThat := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LinThat + PPdTxt)
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6].EmpPrev[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

in_that_period := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes

```

PTAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much tax was deducted at source ^in_that_period?
0.01..99997.00

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPx1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPd1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I

```

Ask or record: ^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd1 = Note

```

PenPx1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd1 <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes

```

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
Were there any other deductions?^N

^I^IC If any deductions - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.EmpPrev[.PdTxt2()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]

```

LThat := ' over that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'one week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'two week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'three week period'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Fourweek
```

PPdTxt := 'four week period'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Month
```

PPdTxt := 'calendar month'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth
```

PPdTxt := 'three month period'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = SixMonth
```

PPdTxt := 'six month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year

```

PPdTxt := 'year'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]

```

LThat := ' over those '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EightYear

```

PPdTxt := 'eight payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = NineYear

```

PPdTxt := 'nine payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = TenYear

```

PPdTxt := 'ten payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

LThat := ' over that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'week'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

```

LThat := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LThat + PPdTxt)
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6].EmpPrev[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

over_that_period := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes

```

POAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much was the deduction ^over_that_period?
0.01..9997.00

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: POAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPx2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPd2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I

```

Ask or record: ^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd2 = Note

```

PenPx2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd2 <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

```

PoInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the sum of £^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenGross := PenPay

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PTInc = Aftr

```

PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr

```

PenGross := (PenGross + POAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenDed := (PTAmt + POAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)

^I

The 'take-home' pension is only £^PenNet, but the gross pension is £^PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of £^PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3)) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

EmpPrev[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

EmpPrev[Loopvar].PenSeq := Loopvar

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]

PenType := 2

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.SpouPrev[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 Person identifier.
 0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 Pension sequence number.
 1..97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenType := PPenType

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 ^N
 How much was the last payment?
 0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

PenPx

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 ^I^IC^Pd97Txt
 OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

```

PenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd = Note

```

PenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

PTIncFill := ('sum of £' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)

PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]

PenTax

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 ^N
 Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.SpouPrev[.PdTxt1()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]

```

```

LInThat := ' in that '

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek

```

```

PPdTxt := 'one week period'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek

```

```

PPdTxt := 'two week period'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek

```

```

PPdTxt := 'three week period'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Fourweek

```

PPdTxt := 'four week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Month

```

PPdTxt := 'calendar month'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'three month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = SixMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'six month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year

```

PPdTxt := 'year'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]

```

LInThat := ' in those '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear

```

PPdTxt := 'eight payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = NineYear

```

PPdTxt := 'nine payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = TenYear

```

PPdTxt := 'ten payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

LInThat := ' in that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'week'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

```

LInThat := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LinThat + PPdTxt)
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.SpouPrev[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

in_that_period := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes

```

PTAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much tax was deducted at source ^in_that_period?
0.01..99997.00

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPx1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPd1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I

```

Ask or record: ^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd1 = Note

```

PenPx1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd1 <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes

```

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
Were there any other deductions?^N

^I^IC If any deductions - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.SpouPrev[.PdTxt2()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]

```

LThat := ' over that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'one week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'two week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'three week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek

```

PPdTxt := 'four week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month

```

PPdTxt := 'calendar month'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'three month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'six month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year

```

PPdTxt := 'year'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]

```

LThat := ' over those '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EightYear

```

PPdTxt := 'eight payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = NineYear

```

PPdTxt := 'nine payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = TenYear

```

PPdTxt := 'ten payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

LThat := ' over that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'week'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

```

LThat := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LThat + PPdTxt)
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.SpouPrev[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

over_that_period := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes

```

POAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much was the deduction ^over_that_period?
0.01..9997.00

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: POAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPx2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPd2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I

```

Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd2 = Note

```

PenPx2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd2 <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

PoInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the sum of £^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenGross := PenPay

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PTInc = Aftr

```

PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr

```

PenGross := (PenGross + POAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenDed := (PTAmt + POAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)

^I

The 'take-home' pension is only £^PenNet, but the gross pension is £^PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of £^PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3)) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Do you have any other pensions of this type?

(1) Yes

(2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

SpouPrev[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

SpouPrev[Loopvar].PenSeq := (Loopvar + 4)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]

PenType := 3

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.PersPen[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 Person identifier.
 0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 Pension sequence number.
 1..97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenType := PPenType

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 ^N
 How much was the last payment?
 0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

PenPx

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

```

PenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd = Note

```

PenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

```

```

PTIncFill := ('sum of £' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)

```

```

PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]

```

PenTax

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
Was tax deducted at source?

```

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.PersPen[.PdTxt1()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]

```

```

LInThat := ' in that '

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek

```

```

PPdTxt := 'one week period'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek

```

```

PPdTxt := 'two week period'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek

```

```

PPdTxt := 'three week period'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Fourweek

```

PPdTxt := 'four week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Month

```

PPdTxt := 'calendar month'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'three month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = SixMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'six month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year

```

PPdTxt := 'year'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]

```

LInThat := ' in those '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EightYear

```

PPdTxt := 'eight payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = NineYear

```

PPdTxt := 'nine payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = TenYear

```

PPdTxt := 'ten payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

LInThat := ' in that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'week'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

```

LInThat := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LInThat + PPdTxt)
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.PersPen[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

in_that_period := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes

```

PTAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much tax was deducted at source ^in_that_period?
0.01..99997.00

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPx1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPd1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I

```

Ask or record: ^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd1 = Note

```

PenPx1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd1 <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes

```

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
Were there any other deductions?^N

^I^IC If any deductions - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.PersPen[.PdTxt2()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]

```

LThat := ' over that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'one week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'two week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'three week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Fourweek

```

PPdTxt := 'four week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Month

```

PPdTxt := 'calendar month'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'three month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = SixMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'six month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year

```

PPdTxt := 'year'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]

```

LThat := ' over those '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear

```

PPdTxt := 'eight payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = NineYear

```

PPdTxt := 'nine payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = TenYear

```

PPdTxt := 'ten payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

LThat := ' over that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'week'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

```

LThat := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LThat + PPdTxt)
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.PersPen[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

over_that_period := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes

```

POAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much was the deduction ^over_that_period?
0.01..9997.00

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: POAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPx2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPd2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I

```

```

^I
Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

```

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd2 = Note

```

PenPx2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

```

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd2 <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

```

PoInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the sum of £^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenGross := PenPay

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PTInc = Aftr

```

PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr

```

PenGross := (PenGross + POAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenDed := (PTAmt + POAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)
^I
The 'take-home' pension is only £^PenNet, but the gross pension is £^PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of £^PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3)) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
Do you have any other pensions of this type?
(1) Yes
(2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PersPen[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PersPen[Loopvar].PenSeq := (Loopvar + 7)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]

PenType := 4

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.TuPen[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 Person identifier.
 0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 Pension sequence number.
 1..97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenType := PPenType

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 ^N
 How much was the last payment?
 0.01..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

```

PenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

```

PenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd = Note

```

PenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

```

```

PTIncFill := ('sum of £' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)

```

```

PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]

```

PenTax

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
Was tax deducted at source?

```

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.TuPen[.PdTxt1()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]

```

```

LInThat := ' in that '

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek

```

```

PPdTxt := 'one week period'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek

```

```

PPdTxt := 'two week period'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek

```

```

PPdTxt := 'three week period'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Fourweek

```

PPdTxt := 'four week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Month

```

PPdTxt := 'calendar month'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'three month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = SixMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'six month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year

```

PPdTxt := 'year'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]

```

LInThat := ' in those '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EightYear

```

PPdTxt := 'eight payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = NineYear

```

PPdTxt := 'nine payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = TenYear

```

PPdTxt := 'ten payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

LInThat := ' in that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'week'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

```

LInThat := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LInThat + PPdTxt)
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.TuPen[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

in_that_period := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes

```

PTAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much tax was deducted at source ^in_that_period?
0.01..99997.00

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPx1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPd1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I

```

Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd1 = Note

```

PenPx1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd1 <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes

```

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
Were there any other deductions?^N

^I^IC If any deductions - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.TuPen[.PdTxt2()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]

```

LThat := ' over that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'one week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'two week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'three week period'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInCA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Fourweek
```

PPdTxt := 'four week period'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInCA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Month
```

PPdTxt := 'calendar month'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInCA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth
```

PPdTxt := 'three month period'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInCA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = SixMonth
```

PPdTxt := 'six month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOInCA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year

```

PPdTxt := 'year'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOInCA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]

```

LThat := ' over those '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOInCA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOInCA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear

```

PPdTxt := 'eight payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInCA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = NineYear

```

PPdTxt := 'nine payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInCA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = TenYear

```

PPdTxt := 'ten payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInCA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

LThat := ' over that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInCA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'week'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOInCA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

```

LThat := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LThat + PPdTxt)
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.TuPen[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

over_that_period := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes

```

POAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much was the deduction ^over_that_period?
0.01..9997.00

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: POAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPx2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPd2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I

```

Ask or record: ^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd2 = Note

```

PenPx2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd2 <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

```

PoInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the sum of £^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenGross := PenPay

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PTInc = Aftr

```

PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr

```

PenGross := (PenGross + POAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenDed := (PTAmt + POAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)

^I

The 'take-home' pension is only £^PenNet, but the gross pension is £^PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of £^PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3)) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

```

TuPen[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

```

TuPen[Loopvar].PenSeq := (Loopvar + 10)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: NOT (SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[])
  (QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.Wid[PerNo] <> WdPen) AND
  INVOLVING(QOIncA5.Adult[.AnyPen[PerNo])

  ^I^IC Are you sure? Earlier at the question 'Wid' a widow's pension was recorded, so should 'AnyPen'
  have code 2 instead of code 5?

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]

```

PenType := 5

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6].AnnPen[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 Person identifier.
 0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 Pension sequence number.
 1..97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenType := PPenType

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 ^N
 How much was the last payment?
 0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

PenPx

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

```

PenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd = Note

```

PenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

PTIncFill := ('sum of £' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)

PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]

PenTax

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 ^N
 Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.AnnPen[.PdTxt1()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]

```

```

LInThat := ' in that '

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek

```

```

PPdTxt := 'one week period'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek

```

```

PPdTxt := 'two week period'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek

```

```

PPdTxt := 'three week period'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Fourweek

```

PPdTxt := 'four week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Month

```

PPdTxt := 'calendar month'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'three month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = SixMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'six month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year

```

PPdTxt := 'year'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]

```

LInThat := ' in those '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear

```

PPdTxt := 'eight payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = NineYear

```

PPdTxt := 'nine payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = TenYear

```

PPdTxt := 'ten payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

LInThat := ' in that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'week'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

```

LInThat := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LInThat + PPdTxt)
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.AnnPen[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

in_that_period := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes

```

PTAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much tax was deducted at source ^in_that_period?
0.01..99997.00

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPx1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPd1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I

```

Ask or record: ^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd1 = Note

```

PenPx1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd1 <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
Were there any other deductions?^N

^I^IC If any deductions - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.AnnPen[.PdTxt2()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]

```

LThat := ' over that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'one week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'two week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'three week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek

```

PPdTxt := 'four week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month

```

PPdTxt := 'calendar month'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'three month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'six month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year

```

PPdTxt := 'year'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]

```

LThat := ' over those '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear

```

PPdTxt := 'eight payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = NineYear

```

PPdTxt := 'nine payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = TenYear

```

PPdTxt := 'ten payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

LThat := ' over that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'week'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

```

LThat := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LThat + PPdTxt)
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.AnnPen[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

over_that_period := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes

```

POAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much was the deduction ^over_that_period?
0.01..9997.00

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: POAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPx2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPd2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I

```

Ask or record: ^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd2 = Note

```

PenPx2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd2 <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

```

PoInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the sum of £^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenGross := PenPay

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PTInc = Aftr

```

PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr

```

PenGross := (PenGross + POAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenDed := (PTAmt + POAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)

```

^I

The 'take-home' pension is only £^PenNet, but the gross pension is £^PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of £^PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND
(PLoop < 3)) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

```

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

AnnPen[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

AnnPen[Loopvar].PenSeq := (Loopvar + 12)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]

PenType := 6

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.TrustQ[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 Person identifier.
 0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 Pension sequence number.
 1..97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenType := PPenType

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 ^N
 How much was the last payment?
 0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

PenPx

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 ^I^IC^Pd97Txt
 OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

```

PenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd = Note

```

PenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

PTIncFill := ('sum of £' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)

PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]

PenTax

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 ^N
 Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.TrustQ[.PdTxt1()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]

```

LInThat := ' in that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'one week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'two week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'three week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Fourweek

```

PPdTxt := 'four week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Month

```

PPdTxt := 'calendar month'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'three month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = SixMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'six month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year

```

PPdTxt := 'year'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]

```

LInThat := ' in those '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear

```

PPdTxt := 'eight payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = NineYear

```

PPdTxt := 'nine payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = TenYear

```

PPdTxt := 'ten payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

LInThat := ' in that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'week'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

```

LInThat := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

PPdTxt := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

PPdTxt := (LinThat + PPdTxt)

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.TrustQ[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

in_that_period := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes

```

PTAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much tax was deducted at source ^in_that_period?
0.01..99997.00

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPx1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPd1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I

```

Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd1 = Note

```

PenPx1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd1 <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes

```

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
Were there any other deductions?^N

^I^IC If any deductions - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.TrustQ[.PdTxt2()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]

```

LThat := ' over that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'one week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'two week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'three week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Fourweek

```

PPdTxt := 'four week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Month

```

PPdTxt := 'calendar month'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'three month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = SixMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'six month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year

```

PPdTxt := 'year'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]

```

LThat := ' over those '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear

```

PPdTxt := 'eight payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = NineYear

```

PPdTxt := 'nine payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = TenYear

```

PPdTxt := 'ten payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

LThat := ' over that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'week'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

```

LThat := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

PPdTxt := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

PPdTxt := (LThat + PPdTxt)

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.TrustQ[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

over_that_period := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes

```

POAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much was the deduction ^over_that_period?
0.01..9997.00

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: POAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPx2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPd2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I
Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd2 = Note

```

PenPx2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd2 <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

```

PoInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the sum of £^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenGross := PenPay

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PTInc = Aftr

```

PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr

```

PenGross := (PenGross + POAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenDed := (PTAmt + POAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)

^I

The 'take-home' pension is only £^PenNet, but the gross pension is £^PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of £^PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3)) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

TrustQ[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

TrustQ[Loopvar].PenSeq := (Loopvar + 15)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]

PenType := 7

FRS1207A.BU[.QOInca6[.ExShareQ[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 Person identifier.
 0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenSeq

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 Pension sequence number.
 1..97

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenType := PPenType

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

PenPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I^PenName[PenType]^I
 ^N
 How much was the last payment?
 0.01..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

```

PenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

```

PenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd = Note

```

PenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

```

```

PTIncFill := ('sum of £' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)

```

```

PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]

```

PenTax

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
Was tax deducted at source?

```

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.ExShareQ[.PdTxt1()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]

```

```

LInThat := ' in that '

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek

```

```

PPdTxt := 'one week period'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek

```

```

PPdTxt := 'two week period'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek

```

```

PPdTxt := 'three week period'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Fourweek

```

PPdTxt := 'four week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = Month

```

PPdTxt := 'calendar month'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'three month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
AND: PPeriod = SixMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'six month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year

```

PPdTxt := 'year'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]

```

LInThat := ' in those '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear

```

PPdTxt := 'eight payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = NineYear

```

PPdTxt := 'nine payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = TenYear

```

PPdTxt := 'ten payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

LInThat := ' in that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'week'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

```

LInThat := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LinThat + PPdTxt)
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.ExShareQ[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

in_that_period := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes

```

PTAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much tax was deducted at source ^in_that_period?
0.01..99997.00

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPx1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPd1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I
Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

```

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd1 = Note

```

PenPx1

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd1 <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes

```

PTInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

PenOth

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
Were there any other deductions?^N

^I^IC If any deductions - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.ExShareQ[.PdTxt2()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]

```

LThat := ' over that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'one week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'two week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'three week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek

```

PPdTxt := 'four week period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month

```

PPdTxt := 'calendar month'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'three month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'six month period'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year

```

PPdTxt := 'year'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]

```

LThat := ' over those '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth

```

PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear

```

PPdTxt := 'eight payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = NineYear

```

PPdTxt := 'nine payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
AND: PPeriod = TenYear

```

PPdTxt := 'ten payments'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

LThat := ' over that '

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: PPeriod = LessWeek

```

PPdTxt := 'week'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)

```

LThat := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LThat + PPdTxt)
```


FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[.ExShareQ[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

over_that_period := ''

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes

```

POAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much was the deduction ^over_that_period?
0.01..9997.00

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: POAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPx2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE

```

PenPd2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I

```

Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd2 = Note

```

PenPx2

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd2 <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes
AND: POAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
AND: PenOth = Yes

```

PoInc

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the sum of £^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenGross := PenPay

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PTInc = Aftr

```

PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr

```

PenGross := (PenGross + POAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenDed := (PTAmt + POAmt)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
  OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY))
OR ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
PenNet >= (0.3 * PenGross)

```

^I

The 'take-home' pension is only £^PenNet, but the gross pension is £^PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of £^PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: ((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND
(PLoop < 3)) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

```

Another

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA6[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

ExShareQ[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

ExShareQ[Loopvar].PenSeq := (Loopvar + 17)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
AND: EmpPrev[Loopvar].PTAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (EmpPrev[Loopvar].PenPay = RESPONSE)
EmpPrev[Loopvar].PenTax = No
 ^]
 Missing information for tax deducted from pension from a previous employer.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: SpouPrev[Loopvar].PTAmt = NONRESPONSE AND
(SpouPrev[Loopvar].PenPay = RESPONSE)
SpouPrev[Loopvar].PenTax = No

^I
Missing information for tax deducted from widow's employee pension.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: PersPen[Loopvar].PTAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (PersPen[Loopvar].PenPay
= RESPONSE)
PersPen[Loopvar].PenTax = No

^I
Missing information for tax deducted from personal pension.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: AnnPen[Loopvar].PTAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (AnnPen[Loopvar].PenPay = RESPONSE)
AnnPen[Loopvar].PenTax = No

^I
Missing information for tax deducted from annuity.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: TrustQ[Loopvar].PTAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (TrustQ[Loopvar].PenPay = RESPONSE)
TrustQ[Loopvar].PenTax = No

^I
Missing information for tax deducted from trust or covenant.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: ExShareQ[Loopvar].PTAmt = NONRESPONSE AND
(ExShareQ[Loopvar].PenPay = RESPONSE)
ExShareQ[Loopvar].PenTax = No

^I

Missing information for tax deducted from trust or covenant.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

```

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
 AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

N := ''

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA7.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Royal

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
 ^I

CODE 3:

'Sleeping partner in a business': this includes income from, for example, being a Lloyd's name.

SET [4] OF

- (1) Rent from any property
 - (2) Royalties eg. from land, books or performances
 - (3) Income as a sleeping partner in a business
 - (4) An occupational pension from an overseas government or company, paid in foreign currency
 - (5) None of these
-

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Royal
Royal.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Rent IN Royal
NOT(QProperty.SubRent > 0) AND
INVOLVING(Royal, QProperty.SubRent, QAccomdat.SubLet)

^I

Is the respondent getting rent from another property AND getting income from sub-letting this accommodation? If they ARE getting an income from BOTH, suppress this check and continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Roy IN Royal

Royalties := 'royalties'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Roy IN Royal

```

RoyYr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^N
Thinking of your ^royalties, how much have you received in the last 12 months?^N
^I
Enter amount in £.
0.00..999997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sleep IN Royal

```

Royalties := 'income as a sleeping partner'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Sleep IN Royal

```

RoyYr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^N
Thinking of your ^royalties, how much have you received in the last 12 months?^N
^I
Enter amount in £.
0.00..999997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Pens IN Royal

```

Royalties := 'pension paid in foreign currency'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Pens IN Royal

```

RoyYr

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^N
Thinking of your ^royalties, how much have you received in the last 12 months?^N
^I
Enter amount in £.
0.00..999997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Rent IN Royal

PropRent

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^IS K3^I

^N

How much rent have you received before tax from other property in the last 12 months, AFTER paying for any of the things on this card?

0.00..99999.97

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Rent IN Royal

RentProf

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^N

Is that a profit or a loss from the property?

(1) Profit

(2) Loss

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Rent IN Royal
AND: PropRent > 0
(PropRent / 52) < 385

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Rent IN Royal
AND: (PropRent > 0) AND (RentProf = Profit)

PropTax

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^N

How much tax was paid on the rent received?

0.00..99999.97

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA7

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY

Jump25

^I

The questions that follow are about maintenance.

^IC^B All^B questions about maintenance are asked for adult 1,

^B before^B switching to adult 2 (where required).

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
 Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ChildNum = 1

children := 'child'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (ChildNum = 1)

children := 'children'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

MntRec

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
 ^I

Informal payments may be received as an item or as money to buy or contribute to particular items.

Examples of items include:

- Food (including school meals)
- Mortgage, rent, bills or other household costs
- Transport costs
- Childcare costs
- Clothes or shoes (including school uniform)
- Substantial items (including car, sofa, washing machine etc)
- School trips
- Activities/outings/socialising
- Holidays
- Pocket money for child
- Savings account for child
- Mobile phone (including paying phone bills and top-ups)
- Toys, games or books

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Use this code if it's clear that there are no children from any previous liaison/partnership.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (MntRec = No) AND (Edit <> Yes)
ERROR AND INVOLVING(MntRec)

^I^IC Make sure those without children from a previous partner are coded as '3'

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes

MntArr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I^IS K5^I

^N

Looking at this card, which of these arrangements do you have for receiving maintenance for your
 ^children?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^CSA_Long making arrangements for maintenance payments on your behalf
- (2) A court order requiring previous partner to make payments
- (3) A voluntary agreement between yourself and previous partner
- (4) Other arrangement
- (5) No arrangement made

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: None IN MntArr
MntArr.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None' is an exclusive code.

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes

MntArrEx

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I^IC Please explain why respondent has more than one arrangement.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: MntArr.CARDINAL > 1
ERROR AND INVOLVING(MntArr)

^I^IC Are you sure that the respondent has more than one arrangement for childcare?

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: MntArr.CARDINAL > 1

MntArrEx

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I^IC Please explain why respondent has more than one arrangement.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes

```

MntGov

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^N
Do you receive these payments yourself, or are they paid via the ^GOV1 or the ^CSA_Long?^N

^I^C If both, i.e. 2+ payments received, code both.

SET [2] OF
(1)      Paid to self
(2)      Paid via ^GOV1 / ^CSA_Abbr

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes

```

Paid := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntGov.CARDINAL > 1

```

Paid := '(PAID TO SELF) :'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntGov.CARDINAL > 1

```

SIntro

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I
The following questions are about the maintenance paid to the respondent
('Paid to self').

(1)      Press <Enter> to continue.

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[.MntSelf

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov

MntAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
 ^I
 ^Paid^I
 ^N
 How much did you receive last time?
 0.01..99999.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

MntPx

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
 ^I
 ^Paid^I
 ^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
 OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

```

MntPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I
^Paid^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd = Note

```

MntPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I
^Paid^I

^I^C ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
MntPd <> Note

```

```

^I
Reminder: please make a Note to say what period of time was covered by the payment.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
MntPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[.MntSelf.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[.MntSelf (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

MntWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(MntWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(MntPd,MntAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

MntUs

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I

^Paid^I

^N

Is that the amount you usually receive?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No

```

MntUsAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I
^Paid^I
^N
How much do you usually receive?
0.01..99999.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

```

MntUsPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I
^Paid^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

```

MntUsPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I
^Paid^I
^N
How long does this cover?
(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntUsPd = Note

```

MntUsPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I
^Paid^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```


FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[.MntSelf.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[.MntSelf (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntUsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

MntUWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntUsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(MntUWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(MntUsPd,MntUsAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
MntUsPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov

```

Paid := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntGov.CARDINAL > 1

```

Paid := ('(PAID VIA ' + GOV1 + '):')

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntGov.CARDINAL > 1

```

DIntro

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I

The following questions are about the maintenance paid via the ^GOV1/CSA.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[.MntCSA

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov

MntAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I
^Paid^I
^N
How much did you receive last time?
0.01..99999.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

MntPx

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I
^Paid^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

```

MntPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I
^Paid^I
^N
How long did this cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd = Note

```

MntPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I
^Paid^I

^I^C ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
MntPd <> Note

```

```

^I
Reminder: please make a Note to say what period of time was covered by the payment.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
MntPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[.MntCSA.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].MntCSA (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

MntWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(MntWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(MntPd,MntAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

MntUs

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I

^Paid^I

^N

Is that the amount you usually receive?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No

```

MntUsAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I
^Paid^I
^N
How much do you usually receive?
0.01..99999.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

```

MntUsPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I
^Paid^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

```

MntUsPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I
^Paid^I
^N
How long does this cover?
(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntUsPd = Note

```

MntUsPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I
^Paid^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```


FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[.MntCSA.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[13] := 13

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].MntCSA (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntUsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

MntUWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntUsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(MntUWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(MntUsPd,MntUsAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: MntUs = No
AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
MntUsPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes

Are := 'Thinking just of yourself now, are'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (MntRec = Yes)

Are := 'Are'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

AliMny

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
 ^N

^Are you receiving any formal or informal money payments as maintenance or allowance from a previous partner on your own behalf?^N

^I^IC Exclude payments received for any child/children. These should have been recorded earlier.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes

AliAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
 ^N

How much did you (on your own behalf) receive last time?

0.01..99999.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

AliPx

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

```

AliPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^N

```

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliPd = Note

```

AliPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

```

```

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
AliPd <> Note

```

```

^I

```

Reminder: please make a Note to say what period of time was covered by the payment.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
AliPd <> Note

```

```

^I

```

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AliMny = Yes
  AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AliMny = Yes
  AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AliMny = Yes
  AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AliMny = Yes
  AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AliMny = Yes
  AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AliMny = Yes
  AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AliMny = Yes
  AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

AliWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(AliWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(AliPd,AliAmt)

^]

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

AliUs

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

Is that the amount you usually receive?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
 - (3) No such thing as usual
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No

AliAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

How much do you usually receive?

0.01..99997.00

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE

```

AIUPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE

```

AIUPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^N
How long does this cover?
(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AIUPd = Note

```

AIUPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: ALUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
ALUPd <> Note

^I

Reminder: please make a Note to say what period of time was covered by the payment.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: ALUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
ALUPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AlUPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

AlUWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: AliMny = Yes
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AliUs = No
AND: AlUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: AlUPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(AlUWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(AlUPd,AlUAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

MntNRP

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
 ^N

Do you have any (other) children aged 19 or under (and in non-advanced education or training) who live OUTSIDE this household with their other parent?^N

^I^IC EXCLUDE children outside this household not living with one of their parents e.g. children in care or living with other relatives.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes

MntPay

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^N

Are you currently making any formal or informal maintenance payments to a former partner for any children from a former marriage or partnership, either directly, or through the ^GOV1 / ^CSA_Abbr?^N

^I^IC Exclude payments made only to former partner.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[.QMaint.Maint[

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

```

PersId

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
```

Person identifier.

0..14

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

```

MaintSeq

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
```

Maintenance sequence number.

1..4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

```

Order[1] := 'first'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

```

Order[2] := 'second'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

```

Order[3] := 'third'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

```

Order[4] := 'fourth'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

```

MrKid

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

How many children are covered by this payment?

1..9

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrKid > 1

```

youngest := ' youngest'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: NOT (MrKid > 1)

```

youngest := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

```

MrAge

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

```

```

^N

```

```

How old was the^youngest child, last birthday?

```

```

0..24

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

```

MrAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

```

```

^N

```

```

How much was your last payment?

```

```

0.01..99997.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE

MrPx

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE

MrPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MrPd = Note

MrPx

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[.QMaint.Maint[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
```

PdConW[52] := 52

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[.QMaint.Maint[(continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

```

MrWkly := LWeekly

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  (MrWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(MrPd,MrAmt)

```

^]

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: Edit = Yes
  MrPd <> Note

```

^]

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE

```

MrUs

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

```

```

^N

```

Is that the amount you usually pay?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No

```

MrUAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

```

```

^N

```

How much do you usually pay?

0.01..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE

MrUPx

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE

MrUPd

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MrUPd = Note

MrUPx

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[.QMaint.Maint[.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrUs = No
  AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrUs = No
  AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrUs = No
  AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrUs = No
  AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[.QMaint.Maint[(continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MrUPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

MrUWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MrUPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(MrUWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(MrUPd,MrUAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrUs = No
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
AND: MrUPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: (MrWkly = RESPONSE) AND (MrUWkly = RESPONSE)
(MrUWkly <= (MrWkly * 3)) AND INVOLVING(MrAmt,MrUAmt)

^I

This is more than three times the amount paid last time.

This might be correct but please check that the respondent does normally pay this (higher) amount.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: Edit = Yes
MrUPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: OrgID <> NISRA

```

showcard := ' XX'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: NOT (OrgID <> NISRA)

```

showcard := ''

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

```

MrArr

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I^IS K5A^I

^N

Looking at this card, which of these arrangements do you have for making payments for your child or children?

^I^IC Code all that apply

SET [4] OF

- (1) Child Support Agency (CSA) making arrangements for maintenance payments on [your/my] behalf
- (2) A court order requiring [you/me] to make payments
- (3) A voluntary agreement between [yourself/myself] and previous partner
- (4) Other arrangement
- (5) No arrangement made

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: none IN MrArr
MrArr.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code at this question. Please change.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

```

MrV

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

Since you started making these maintenance payments, has the amount you usually pay varied much?^N

^I

IF YES: ^I^N Has it gone up, or down?^N

^I^C This is a question of opinion. If in doubt, probe for amounts, and count a change greater than + or - 10% as 'Yes'.

- (1) Yes - went UP
- (2) Yes - went DOWN
- (3) No - didn't change (much)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: MrV IN [YesUp .. YesDown]

```

MrChWhy

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^X^N

Why is that? What other reasons?^N

^I^C This is a question of opinion.

Code all that apply, then describe more fully in a Note.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^B Order from court^B - amount of Order changed
- (2) ^B ^CSA_Long^B - amount changed
- (3) ^B My circumstances^B - was able to pay more
- (4) - could only afford to pay LESS
- (5) ^B Receptient's circumstances^B - needed more/reduced income/greater liabilities
- (6) - needed less/fewer liabilities/increased income
- (7) ^B Other^B - moved/lost contact
- (8) - broken off contact/refuse to continue payments
- (9) - all other answers

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
AND: LoopVar < 4

```

M

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

Are you currently making any maintenance payments to anyone else?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[.QMaint

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

Maint[LoopVar].PersId := PID

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

Maint[LoopVar].MaintSeq := LoopVar

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntNRP = Yes
AND: MntPay = Yes
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntPay = Yes

Are_you := 'Thinking just of yourself now, are you'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (MntPay = Yes)

Are_you := 'Are you'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

EUALimony

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^N

^Are_you paying any formal or informal money payments as maintenance or allowance to a previous partner on your own behalf?^N

^I^IC Exclude payments made for any child/children. These should have been recorded earlier.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUALimony = Yes

EUALiAmt

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^N

How much did you (on your own behalf) pay last time?

0.01..999997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUALimony = Yes
AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE

EUALiPx

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUALimony = Yes
AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE

```

EUALiPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^N

```

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUALimony = Yes
AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE
AND: EUALiPd = Note

```

EUALiPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

```

```

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUALimony = Yes
AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = No
EUALiPd <> Note

```

```

^I

```

Reminder: please make a Note to say what period of time was covered by the payment.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUALimony = Yes
AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
EUALiPd <> Note

```

```

^I

```

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUALimony = Yes
AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUALimony = Yes
AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUALimony = Yes
AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUALimony = Yes
AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUALimony = Yes
AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUALimony = Yes
AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUALimony = Yes
AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EUALimony = Yes
  AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EUALimony = Yes
  AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EUALimony = Yes
  AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EUALimony = Yes
  AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EUALimony = Yes
  AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EUALimony = Yes
  AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EUALimony = Yes
  AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB3[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUALimony = Yes
AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE
AND: EUALiPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

EUALiWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUALimony = Yes
AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE
AND: EUALiPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EUALimony = Yes
AND: EUALiAmt = RESPONSE
AND: EUALiPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

```

I := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
```

```
N := ''
```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((MS[1] = Married) OR (MS[1] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[1] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[1] = Seperate) OR (MS[1] = CPSep))) OR (((MS[2] =
Married) OR (MS[2] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[2] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[2] =
Seperate) OR (MS[2] = CPSep)))
```

AbsIntro

^I

The questions that follow are about allowances^B from^B an absent partner.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA8.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
 Person identifier.
 0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))

AbsPar

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
 ^N
 Thinking of the last 12 months, have you received any allowances from your husband/wife while he/she has been away?
 (1) Yes
 (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes

APAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
 ^N
 How much in total have you received in the last 12 months from your husband/wife while he/she has been away?
 0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUIId.BUNum = 1

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = RESPONSE

APPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = RESPONSE

APPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ASK OR RECORD^I

^N

Can I just check, did the total amount received cover the whole of the last 12 months or a shorter period?^N

^I^IC Record total period of receipt of allowance which is likely to be the same as the duration of the partner's absence.

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = RESPONSE
AND: APPd = Note

APPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA8.Adult[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = RESPONSE
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: AbsPar = Yes
AND: APAmt = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA8.Adult[] (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: AbsPar = Yes
  AND: APAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: APPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

```

APWkly := LWeekly

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: AbsPar = Yes
  AND: APAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: APPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  (APWkly < 1350) AND INVOLVING(APPd,APAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: AbsPar = Yes
  AND: APAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: Edit = Yes
  APPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))

```

expenses := 'expenses'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: (((QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].OutsMort = Yes) OR
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].OutsMort = Yes)) OR
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[3].OutsMort = Yes)) OR (QCounTax.WhyNoCT =
AbsPart)
AND: ((QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].OutsMort = Yes) OR
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].OutsMort = Yes)) OR
((QOwner1.QMortgage.M[3].OutsMort = Yes) AND (QCounTax.WhyNoCT =
AbsPart))

```

```

expenses := (expenses + ', excluding mortgage payments and
Council Tax mentioned earlier')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: (((QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].OutsMort = Yes) OR
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].OutsMort = Yes)) OR
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[3].OutsMort = Yes)) OR (QCounTax.WhyNoCT =
AbsPart)
AND: ((QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].OutsMort = Yes) OR
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].OutsMort = Yes)) OR
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[3].OutsMort = Yes)

```

```

expenses := (expenses + ', excluding mortgage payments
mentioned earlier')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: (((QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].OutsMort = Yes) OR
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].OutsMort = Yes)) OR
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[3].OutsMort = Yes)) OR (QCounTax.WhyNoCT =
AbsPart)
AND: NOT (((QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].OutsMort = Yes) OR
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].OutsMort = Yes)) OR
(QOwner1.QMortgage.M[3].OutsMort = Yes))

```

```

expenses := (expenses + ', excluding Council Tax mentioned
earlier')

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))

APDir

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N^O1 In addition to the allowance you mentioned ^O2 does your husband/wife pay direct for any household ^expenses?

^I^C If full Council Tax is paid by the absent partner and this was recorded earlier at WhyNoCT DO NOT record here. If part payment of Council Tax is paid by absent partner record details in the following questions.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes

APHH

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

Please describe these expenses.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes

APDAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

How much did he/she pay in the last 12 months?

0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

APDPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

APDPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ASK OR RECORD^I

^N

Can I just check, did the total amount received cover the whole of the last 12 months or a shorter period?^N

^I^IC Record total period of receipt of allowance which is likely to be the same as the duration of the partner's absence.

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE
AND: APDPd = Note

APDPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA8.Adult[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA8.Adult[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE
AND: APDPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

APDWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE
AND: APDPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(APDWkly < 355) AND INVOLVING(APDPd,APDAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: APDir = Yes
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
APDPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA8

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

I := ''

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
I := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
CC := I
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
```

```
N := ''
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK
```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK
```

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: (((MS[1] = Married) OR (MS[1] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[1] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[1] = Seperate) OR (MS[1] = CPSep)) OR (((MS[2] = Married) OR (MS[2] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[2] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[2] = Seperate) OR (MS[2] = CPSep))

OtAbsInt

^I

The questions that follow are about allowances^B to^B an absent partner.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA9.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))

OtAbsPar

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

Thinking of the last 12 months, have you paid any allowances to your husband/wife while he/she has been away?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes

OtAPAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

How much in total have you paid in the last 12 months to your husband/wife while he/she has been away?

0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

OtAPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

OtAPPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ASK OR RECORD^I

^N

Can I just check, did the total amount paid cover the whole of the last 12 months or a shorter period?^N

^I^IC Record total period of payment of allowance which is likely to be the same as the duration of absence.

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE
AND: OtAPPd = Note

OtAPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA9.Adult[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA9.Adult[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE
AND: OtAPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

OtAPWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE
AND: OtAPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(OtAPWkly < 355) AND INVOLVING(OtAPPd,OtAPAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
OtAPPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncA9

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))

```

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

I := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY

Jump26

^I

The questions that follow are about allowances.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB1.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
 Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QEduc2.Adult[PNo].PareAmt = RESPONSE

Are := '(Apart from any income already mentioned) are'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (QEduc2.Adult[PNo].PareAmt = RESPONSE)

Are := 'Are'

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AllowRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^IThe respondent is in receipt of an allowance for a foster child but foster parent/foster child is not recorded in the relationship grid. Please check details of the foster child and foster parent. Record their name or person number (as recorded in the household grid) and relationship.

The relationships will be amended by the editors. DO NOT change the household grid information yourself at this stage in the interview as this could corrupt the household and Benefit Unit calculations.

- (1) Passed
 - (2) Hard
 - (3) Soft
 - (4) Suppressed
-

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AllowEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

Allow

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
^I^IS K6^I

```

```

^N^Are you currently getting any of the regular allowances shown on this card?^N

```

```

^I

```

```

IF YES: ^I^N What allowances have you received?^N

```

```

^I

```

Code all that apply.

Include - allowance from a member of the Armed Forces or Merchant Navy.

Exclude - allowance from a spouse who is either temporarily absent or a NON-household member.

(Already covered if relevant).

Exclude maintenance or allowances from an ex-partner. These will be covered at AliMny.

SET [4] OF

- (1) a regular allowance from a friend/relative outside the household
- (2) a regular allowance from an organisation
- (3) an allowance from ^LAuth2 for a foster child
- (4) an allowance from ^LAuth2 for an adopted child
- (5) None of these

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LAFoster IN Allow
      (HHG.P[.FosterP[PersId] = Yes) AND INVOLVING(Allow)
      (HHG.P[PersId].FosterP = Yes) AND INVOLVING (Allow)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: LAFoster IN Allow
AND: (AllowRs = Suppressed) OR AllowEx <> EMPTY

```

AllowEx

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

```

```

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

```

```

OPEN

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: None IN Allow
Allow.CARDINAL = 1

```

```

^I

```

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AllCk[1] := 250

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AllTxt[1] := 'ALLOWANCE FROM FRIEND/RELATIVE'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AllCk[2] := 250

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AllTxt[2] := 'ALLOWANCE FROM ORGANISATION'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AllCk[3] := 400

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AllTxt[3] := 'ALLOWANCE FOR FOSTER CHILD'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AllCk[4] := 151

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AllTxt[4] := 'ALLOWANCE FOR ADOPTED CHILD'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

N := ''

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB2.QAllow1[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PersId

^CC *** ^Names[1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I
 Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

AllPay

^CC *** ^Names[1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I
 ^N
 How much was the last payment?

0.01..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = RESPONSE

AIIPx

^CC *** ^Names[1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
 ^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I
 ^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
 OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = RESPONSE

AIIPd

^CC *** ^Names[1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
 ^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I
 ^N
 How long did this cover?
 (1) One week
 (2) Two weeks
 (3) Three weeks
 (4) Four weeks
 (5) Calendar month
 (7) Two Calendar months
 (8) Eight times a year
 (9) Nine times a year
 (10) Ten times a year
 (13) Three months/13 weeks
 (26) Six months/26 weeks
 (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 (90) Less than one week
 (95) One off/lump sum
 (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = RESPONSE
AND: AllPd = Note

AIIPx

^CC *** ^Names[1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
 ^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I
 ^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
 OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = RESPONSE
AND: AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

AllWkly

^CC *** ^Names[1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
AllPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB2 (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

QAllow1[ACount].PersId := Person[1

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB2.Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB2 (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
  AND: QAllow1[ACount].AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

```

```

QAllow1[ACount].AllWkly := LWeekly

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
  AND: QAllow1[ACount].AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  (QAllow1[ACount].AllWkly < AllCk[ACount]) AND
  INVOLVING(QAllow1[ACount].AllPd,QAllow1[ACount].AllPay)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

CC := I

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB2.QAllow2[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult [2].Allow[]

PersId

^CC *** ^Names[2] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I
 Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult [2].Allow[]

AllPay

^CC *** ^Names[2] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I
 ^N
 How much was the last payment?

0.01..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult [2].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult [2].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = RESPONSE

AllPx

^CC *** ^Names[2] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

 ^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I

 ^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
 OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = RESPONSE

AllPd

^CC *** ^Names[2] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

 ^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I
 ^N
 How long did this cover?

 (1) One week
 (2) Two weeks
 (3) Three weeks
 (4) Four weeks
 (5) Calendar month
 (7) Two Calendar months
 (8) Eight times a year
 (9) Nine times a year
 (10) Ten times a year
 (13) Three months/13 weeks
 (26) Six months/26 weeks
 (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 (90) Less than one week
 (95) One off/lump sum
 (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = RESPONSE
AND: AllPd = Note

AllPx

^CC *** ^Names[2] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

 ^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I

 ^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
 OPEN

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = RESPONSE
AND: AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

AllWkly

^CC *** ^Names[2] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99997.00

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
AND: AllPay = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
AllPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB2 (continued)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

QAllow2[ACount].PersId := Person[2
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB2.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB2 (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
  AND: QAllow2[ACount].AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

```

```

QAllow1[ACount].AllWkly := LWeekly

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
  AND: QAllow2[ACount].AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  (QAllow2[ACount].AllWkly < AllCk[ACount]) AND
  INVOLVING(QAllow2[ACount].AllPd,QAllow2[ACount].AllPay)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS

```

```

CC := I

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

```

```

N := ''

```

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB6.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
 Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

OthTax

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N^O1 Apart from any payments you may have mentioned earlier,^O2 have you made any ^O1 other
 ^O2 income tax payments during the last 12 months?^N

^I

Exclude Capital Gains Tax.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OthTax = Yes

OTAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
 ^N

How much did you pay?^N

^I^C Describe the source of income in a Note.

0.01..999997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OthTax = Yes
AND: OTAmt = RESPONSE

OTWkly := (OTAmt / 52)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OthTax = Yes
AND: Edit = No
(OTWkly < 715) AND INVOLVING(OTAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OthTax = Yes
AND: OTAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OthTax = Yes
AND: OTAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB6

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

N := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

I := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

CC := I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB9

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum] .Allow <> EMPTY

Have := 'Have'

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB9.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
 Person identifier.
 0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))

NIReg

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
 ^N
 Do you pay a regular National Insurance contribution?^N
 ^I
 Only include if actually paid BY respondent. Do not include, eg. payments made by ^GOV1 ('Credits').
 (1) Yes
 (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NIReg = Yes

NIAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
 ^N
 How much was the last contribution you made?
 0.01..9997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NIReg = Yes
AND: NIAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NIREg = Yes
AND: NIAMt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NIREg = Yes
AND: NIAMt = RESPONSE

NIPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NIREg = Yes
AND: NIAMt = RESPONSE

NIPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NReg = Yes
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE
AND: NIPd = Note

NIPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB9.Adult[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NReg = Yes
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NReg = Yes
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NReg = Yes
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NReg = Yes
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NReg = Yes
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NReg = Yes
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NIREg = Yes
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NIREg = Yes
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NIREg = Yes
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NIREg = Yes
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NIREg = Yes
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NIREg = Yes
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NReg = Yes
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NReg = Yes
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB9.Adult[] (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: NIREg = Yes
AND: NIAMt = RESPONSE
AND: NIPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

NIWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: Edit = Yes
NIAMt<>NONRESPONSE AND NIPd<>NONRESPONSE
 ^I
 Missing amount and/or period for National Insurance contribution. Insert class 3 amount (currently £13.25) and ensure that period code = 1 week.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: Edit = Yes
NIPd <> Note
 ^I
 Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB9 (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] =
  1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
  AND: Adult[PNo].NIWkly = RESPONSE
  (ABS(Adult[PNo].NIWkly - 13.25) < 0.05) AND
  INVOLVING(Adult[PNo].NIPd,Adult[PNo].NIAmt)

```

^I

Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard Class 3 weekly amount (currently of the program).
Please check.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] =
  1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] =
  1) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
  AND: Adult[PNo].NIReg = Yes

```

Have := 'Apart from that, have'

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  RESERVECHECK

  RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: Edit = Yes

Jump28

^I

The questions that follow are about odd jobs.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS1207A.BU[].QOIncB10

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PNo = 1
```

```
OJIntro := 'QUESTIONS ABOUT OCCASIONAL WORK AND ODD JOBS
```

```
'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PNo = 1
```

```
OJText := ('During the last ' + B + '4 weeks' + B + ', have
you received ' + 'any money from the kinds of work shown on
this card, ' + 'which we have not yet covered?
')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

```
OJText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
```

```
')
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

```
OJIntro := ''
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB10.Adult]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
 Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

OddJob

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
 ^I^IS K7^I

^I^B^POJIntro^B^I^N^POJText^N

^I

Code all that apply.

SET [3] OF

- (1) Babysitter
- (2) Mail order agent
- (3) Odd job, occasional work or professional advice
- (4) No to all

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Neither IN OddJob
OddJob.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'No to all' is an exclusive code for this question.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((Babysitter IN OddJob) OR (Mail IN OddJob)) OR (OJob IN OddJob)

OddJobStat

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
 ^N

In these job(s) do you work as an employee or are you self-employed?^N

^I^IC If respondent works both as an employee or self-employed, record the one they work the most hours as

- (1) employee
- (2) self-employed

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB10 (continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB11

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR
(Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].APersId := Person[[PNo]

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB11.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR
(Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

APersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB11.Adult[.QBabMail

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]

BabPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

How much income did you receive in the last 4 weeks for babysitting?^N

^I^C Please refer to the amount paid for ALL babysitting jobs in the last four weeks.

0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]
AND: BabPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]
AND: BabPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]

BabNow

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

Have you done this work in the last seven days, since ^PDatWeek?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]

MailPay

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

How much income did you receive in the last 4 weeks as a mail order agent?^N

^I^C Please refer to the amount paid for ALL mail order agent jobs in the last four weeks.

0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]
AND: MailPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]
AND: MailPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR
(Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]

MailNow

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

Have you done this work in the last seven days, since ^PDatWeek?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB11.Adult[(continued)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

QBabMail.PersId := APersId

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB11 (continued)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR
(Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR
(Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB12

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]

Adult[PNo].APersId := Person[[PNo]

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB12.Adult[

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]

APersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

QOddJob[LoopVar].PersId := APersId

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB12.Adult[.QOddJob[

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
  QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

```

PersId

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

```

Person identifier.

0..14

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
  QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

```

OddSeq := PLoop

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
  QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

```

LPNo := PPN0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
  QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
  AND: PLoop = 1

```

OddIntro := 'ODD JOBS / OCCASIONAL WORK :'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
  QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
  AND: NOT (PLoop = 1)

```

OddIntro := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

OJTyp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^B^OddIntro^B^I

^N

What kind of work did you do / advice did you give?^N

^I^IC If respondent has more than 1 'Odd Job' answer for one job at a time here.

STRING[40]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

OJNow

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

Did you do this job in the last seven days, since ^PDatWeek?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
AND: OJNow = Yes

OJReg

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

Is the job done on a regular basis?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
AND: OJNow = Yes

OJDoRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I

Is this in fact a^B regular^B job? If so: GO BACK to the 'work' section and enter it there as a 1st, 2nd or 3rd job at 'Working' or 'NumJob'; then press END and delete odd job details. But if odd job is genuine, suppress warning and write a Note.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
AND: OJNow = Yes

OJDoEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
AND: OJNow = Yes
NOT(OJReg = Yes) AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[] .Working [LPNo] , QCurSt1.Adult[] .NumJob [LPNo] , OJNow , OJReg)

NOT (OJReg = Yes) AND INVOLVING (QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].Working,
QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NumJob , OJNow , OJReg)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
AND: OJNow = Yes
AND: (OJDoRs = Suppressed) OR OJDoEx <> EMPTY

OJDoEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

OJAmt

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

How much did you receive for that job?

0.01..99997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

OJPayRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I

Exceeds £1000! Is this a^B regular^B job? If so: GO BACK to the 'work' section and enter it there as a 1st, 2nd or 3rd job at 'Working' or 'NumJob'; then press END and delete odd job details. But if odd job is genuine, suppress warning and write a Note.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

OJPayEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
NOT(OJAmt > 1000) AND
INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[] .Working [LPNo], QCurSt1.Adult[] .NumJob [LPNo], OJAmt)

 NOT (OJAmt > 1000) AND INVOLVING (QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].Working,
 QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NumJob, OJAmt)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
AND: (OJPayRs = Suppressed) OR OJPayEx <> EMPTY

OJPayEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
AND: OJAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
AND: OJAmt = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
AND: LoopVar <> 3

```

OJOther

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

Did you receive any money for any^B other^B odd jobs in the last four weeks?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB12.Adult[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QOIncB12 (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
 QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
 QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (((JobStat[1,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[1,2] = 1)) AND (JobStat[1,3] =
 1)) OR (LNumJob[1] > 0) OR ((AgeOf[1] < 70) AND
 (QCurSt2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No))

DVWorked[1] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: NOT (((JobStat[1,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[1,2] = 1)) AND
 (JobStat[1,3] = 1)) OR (LNumJob[1] > 0) OR ((AgeOf[1] < 70) AND
 (QCurSt2.Adult[1].EverWrk <> No))

DVWorked[1] := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: AdultNum > 1
AND: (((JobStat[2,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[2,2] = 1)) AND (JobStat[2,3] =
 1)) OR (LNumJob[2] > 0) OR ((AgeOf[2] < 70) AND
 (QCurSt2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No))

DVWorked[2] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: AdultNum > 1
AND: NOT (((JobStat[2,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[2,2] = 1)) AND
 (JobStat[2,3] = 1)) OR (LNumJob[2] > 0) OR ((AgeOf[2] < 70) AND
 (QCurSt2.Adult[2].EverWrk <> No))

DVWorked[2] := No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((AgeOf[Count1] < 70) AND (((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = Yes)
AND ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee) OR
(QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType = Employee))) OR
(((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee) AND
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = Yes)) AND
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No)))) OR (((AgeOf[Count1] < 70) AND
(QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Nature = DocDen)) AND
(((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = Yes) AND
((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee) OR
(QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType = Employee))) OR
((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee) AND
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = Yes)) AND
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No)))) OR (((AgeOf[Count1] < 70) AND
(QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Nature = DocDen)) AND
(((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = Yes) AND
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = SelfEmp) OR
(QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType IN [Runbus .. Other]))) OR
(((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = SelfEmp) AND
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = Yes)) AND
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No))))

```

DVPens09 [Count1] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = Yes) AND
((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = SelfEmp) OR
(QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType IN [Runbus .. Other]))) OR
((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = SelfEmp) AND
((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No) AND
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = Yes)))) OR ((AgeOf[Count1] < 70) AND
((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No) AND
(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No)))

```

DVPens09 [Count1] := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk = No) OR ((AgeOf[Count1] >= 70)
AND (((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = Yes) AND
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee) OR
(QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType = Employee))) OR
(((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee) AND
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = Yes)) AND
(QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No)))) OR ((AgeOf[Count1] >= 70) AND
((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No) AND
(QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No)))

```

DVPens09 [Count1] := 3

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: (DVWorked[1] = Yes) OR (DVWorked[2] = Yes)

```

Jump20

^I

The questions that follow are about pension provisions.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

FRS1207A.BU[.QPens1.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC
 Person identifier.

0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PensDV09 := DVPens09 [[LPNo]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PensDV09 = 1

EmpSchm

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC
 ^I

Why are frozen pensions excluded? We do not want to record details of types of frozen pension in the pension section. We only want to collect information on pensions which are being contributed to. Information collected from other data sources will take account of the number of people who have frozen pensions.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
 - (3) Don't Know
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PensDV09 = 1
AND: EmpSchm = Yes

EligSchm

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC
 ^N

Are you eligible to belong to a pension scheme run by your employer?^N

^I^IC Employers may provide a pension scheme that is only open to senior management or permanent staff.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Don't Know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PensDV09 = 1
AND: EmpSchm = Yes
AND: EligSchm = Yes

```

MemSchm

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC
^N
Are you a member of a pension scheme run by your employer?

(1)      Yes
(2)      No
(3)      Don't Know

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (((EmpSchm = RESPONSE) OR (EligSchm =
RESPONSE)) OR (MemSchm = RESPONSE))) OR (PensDV09 = 2)

```

PrivPen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC
^I
Why are frozen pensions excluded? We do not want to record details of types of frozen pension in the
pension section. We only want to collect information on pensions which are being contributed to.
Information collected from other data sources will take account of the number of people who have frozen
pensions.^n11
AVCs (Additional Voluntary Contribution) allows a scheme member to make an extra payment to a
pension. For many occupational pension schemes an AVC is a separate pension which on retirement is
paid in addition to the main scheme benefits.^n11
FSAVCs (Free Standing Additional Voluntary Contribution) are a pension plan where the scheme
member can make extra contributions that are separate from the occupational pension scheme.

(1)      Yes
(2)      No
(3)      Don't Know

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (((EmpSchm = RESPONSE) OR (EligSchm =
RESPONSE)) OR (MemSchm = RESPONSE))) OR (PensDV09 = 2)
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK])) AND (((MemSchm IN [No, DNK]) OR (EmpSchm IN [No, DNK])) OR ((EmpSchm = Yes) AND (EligSchm IN [No, DNK]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK])))

ChkNoP

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC
 ^I

Why are frozen pensions excluded? We do not want to record details of types of frozen pension in the pension section. We only want to collect information on pensions which are being contributed to. Information collected from other data sources will take account of the number of people who have frozen pensions.^n1

AVCs (Additional Voluntary Contribution) allows a scheme member to make an extra payment to a pension. For many occupational pension schemes an AVC is a separate pension which on retirement is paid in addition to the main scheme benefits.^n1

FSAVCs (Free Standing Additional Voluntary Contribution) are a pension plan where the scheme member can make extra contributions that are separate from the occupational pension scheme.

- (1) No pension
- (2) Does have a pension
- (3) Frozen pension(s) only

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK])) AND (((MemSchm IN [No, DNK]) OR (EmpSchm IN [No, DNK])) OR ((EmpSchm = Yes) AND (EligSchm IN [No, DNK]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK])))
NOT(ChkNoP = YesPen) AND INVOLVING(PrivPen, EmpSchm)

^I

There is no record of a pension for this respondent. Go back through the answers given to the pension questions and check that these have been recorded correctly. If respondent has no pension code 1 'No pension' at ChkNoP.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK])) AND (((MemSchm IN [No, DNK]) OR (EmpSchm IN [No, DNK])) OR ((EmpSchm = Yes) AND (EligSchm IN [No, DNK]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK])))
AND: (LPNo = 1) AND ((((((PenDed IN QEmpJob[1].OthDed[]) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[2].OthDed[])) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[3].OthDed[])) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[1].OthDed1[])) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[2].OthDed1[])) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[3].OthDed1[]))
NOT(IN(ChkNoP, [???, ???])) AND INVOLVING(QEmpJob[1].OthDed[], QEmpJob[2].OthDed[], QEmpJob[3].OthDed[], QEmpJob[1].OthDed1[], QEmpJob[2].OthDed1[], QEmpJob[3].OthDed1[], ChkNoP)

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said they contribute to a pension or superannuation scheme through their wage/salary, but do not appear to currently have a pension. Check answers with respondent and amend the pay or pension details accordingly. Please make a note of the circumstances.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK])) AND (((MemSchm IN [No, DNK]) OR (EmpSchm IN [No, DNK])) OR ((EmpSchm = Yes) AND (EligSchm IN [No, DNK])))) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK]))
AND: (LPNo = 2) AND ((((((PenDed IN QEmpJob[4].OthDed[]) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[5].OthDed[])) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[6].OthDed[])) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[4].OthDed1[])) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[5].OthDed1[])) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[6].OthDed1[]))
NOT (IN (ChkNoP, [???, ???])) AND INVOLVING (QEmpJob[4].OthDed[], QEmpJob[5].OthDed[], QEmpJob[6].OthDed[], QEmpJob[4].OthDed1[], QEmpJob[5].OthDed1[], QEmpJob[6].OthDed1[], ChkNoP)

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said they contribute to a pension or superannuation scheme through their wage/salary, but do not appear to currently have a pension. Check answers with respondent and amend the pay or pension details accordingly. Please make a note of the circumstances.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes

```

EmpPen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC
^I

```

Code 1: Only include pensions if employer or employee contributions are being paid in now, or will be in future.

Code 2: Superannuation schemes should be treated as a company or occupational pension (code 2). Employees may be a member of an employer's pension or superannuation scheme on a voluntary basis. Some employers require employees to be members of their scheme unless they 'opt out' whilst others require them formally to 'opt in' before they can become members.

Code 4: Respondent should be routed as EmpPen=2

Company Pensions

A company pension is gained as a result of salaried employment, and is sometimes referred to as an occupational or superannuation pension.

Employees are generally referred to as members of the Scheme. The scheme is generally paid for by the Employer who makes contributions into a fund. In many schemes the employee may also be required to contribute.

Group Self Invested Personal Pension Schemes (GSIPPs)

Some employees have a special type of group personal pension where the employee has direct control over the management of investments (self-invested personal pension or SIPP). Employees manage their own fund by dealing with, and switching, their investments when they choose. They decide which assets are bought, sold or leased and when assets are acquired or disposed of. These pensions should be coded as a Group Personal Pension (GPPs).

Group Stakeholder Pensions

Like personal pensions, Stakeholder Pensions are sold by insurance companies, banks and building societies, as well as by some trade unions. As with Group Personal Pensions, employers can make an arrangement with a pension provider and offer their employees a group stakeholder pension scheme.

There are some differences between stakeholder pensions and other types of personal pensions. SHPs have to meet certain standards set by the Government to make sure they offer value for money, flexibility and security:

- the charges are capped;
- there are low minimum payments;
- they are more flexible than many other private pension schemes - you can choose when and how often you pay into the scheme and there are no penalties if you miss a payment; and
- other people, as well as an employer, can pay into a stakeholder pension on your behalf. That means that partners or other family members can help you to save for your retirement.

Some pensions introduced shortly before 2001 adopted these SHP standards and were called 'Stakeholder Compliant' pensions. These should be treated as stakeholder pensions.

- (1) A group personal pension (these are personal pensions arranged by an employer for a group of employees)
- (2) A company or occupational pension scheme
- (3) A group stakeholder pension (these are stakeholder pensions arranged by an employer on behalf of employees - the employer may or may not contribute to such a pension)
- (4) None of these

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: EmpPen = CPension

EmpArr

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IS L2^I

^N

Please look at this card and tell me which of the options best describes your employer's involvement in this pension scheme?

- (1) Employer runs and manages their own scheme
- (2) Employer runs their own scheme which is managed for them by a pension company
- (3) Employer does not run their own scheme but arranges access to a pension provider for its employees
- (4) Don't Know

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpArr = PenProv

ChkdPn

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I

Employer Sponsored Group Stakeholder

Like personal pensions, Stakeholder Pensions are sold by insurance companies, banks and building societies, as well as by some trade unions. As with Group Personal Pensions, employers can make an arrangement with a pension provider and offer their employees a group stakeholder pension scheme. There are some differences between stakeholder pensions and other types of personal pensions.

Group Personal Pensions

A Group Personal Pension (GPP) is a series of individual personal pensions provided by a single life insurance company, but organised by an employer. Both the employer and the employee can contribute to a group personal pension.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Don't Know

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpArr = PenProv
NOT (ChkdPn = Yes) AND INVOLVING (EmpPen)

^I^IC Earlier at EmpPen, the respondent said that they did NOT pay into a group personal or group stakeholder pension run by their employers.

Please check with respondent:

If they DON'T have a group personal or group stakeholder pension, recode ChkdPn to 'No' (code 2).

If they DO HAVE a group personal or group stakeholder pension, recode EmpPen as code 1 or 3 as appropriate and continue the pension questions.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (EmpArr = RESPONSE) OR (ChkdPn IN [No, DNK])

EPLong

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC

^I^IS L3^I

^N

Which of the time periods on this card best describes how long ago you joined your employer's pension scheme?^N

^I^IC In the case of someone who has changed employer but remained in the same pension scheme, enter the time period which corresponds to when they first joined the scheme. Such a situation might apply for example, to teachers who have moved from one education authority to another but remain in the national pension scheme.

- (1) Less than 6 months
- (2) 6 months, but less than a year
- (3) 1 year, but less than 2 years
- (4) 2 years, but less than 5 years
- (5) 5 years, but less than 10 years
- (6) 10 years, but less than 20 years
- (7) 20 years or more

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes

EPType

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC

^I

Code 1: If the scheme is fully contributory, a typical contribution would be about 8% of gross pay. Sometimes an extra contribution of perhaps 1% or 2% for dependents (e.g. widows/widowers pension) may be made.

Code 2: applies if the employee does not contribute to the basic pension -the employer pays it all - but does pay a contribution of perhaps 1% or 2% of pay for extra benefits for self or dependents (e.g. widows/widowers pension). Such an arrangement applies to Civil Servants and some other public servants.

Code 3: applies if the employee does not contribute to the pension at all.

- (1) Contributions are taken out of my pay each week or month
- (2) The scheme is non-contributory but I do pay something to make additional provision for myself or my dependants
- (3) The scheme is non-contributory. No-one takes money off my pay each week or month.

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: LPNo = 1
AND: ((SmartPn IN QEmpJob[1].ExpBen[]) OR (SmartPn IN QEmpJob[2].ExpBen[])) OR (SmartPn IN QEmpJob[3].ExpBen[])
EPTYPE = NCon

^I^IC This respondent has a smart pension so they will not make a contribution to their pension. Recode EPTYPE as 3 "The scheme is non-contributory. No-one takes money off my pay each week or month.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: LPNo = 2
AND: ((SmartPn IN QEmpJob[4].ExpBen[]) OR (SmartPn IN
QEmpJob[5].ExpBen[])) OR (SmartPn IN QEmpJob[6].ExpBen[])
EPTYPE = NCon

```

^I^C This respondent has a smart pension so they will not make a contribution to their pension. Recode EPTYPE as 3 "The scheme is non-contributory. No-one takes money off my pay each week or month.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: EPTYPE = Con
AND: LPNo = 1
((( ((IN(PenDed, QEmpJob[1].OthDed[])) OR
(IN(PenDed, QEmpJob[2].OthDed[])) OR (IN(PenDed, QEmpJob[3].OthDed[])))
OR (IN(PenDed, QEmpJob[1].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(PenDed, QEmpJob[2].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(PenDed, QEmpJob[3].OthDed1[])) AND INVOLVING(EPTYPE)

```

^I^C Earlier the respondent said that pension

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: EPTYPE = Con
AND: LPNo = 2
((( ((IN(PenDed, QEmpJob[4].OthDed[])) OR
(IN(PenDed, QEmpJob[5].OthDed[])) OR (IN(PenDed, QEmpJob[6].OthDed[])))
OR (IN(PenDed, QEmpJob[4].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(PenDed, QEmpJob[5].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(PenDed, QEmpJob[6].OthDed1[])) AND INVOLVING(EPTYPE)

```

^I^C Earlier the respondent said that pension

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: EPTYPE = Dept
AND: LPNo = 1
((( ((IN(AVCDed, QEmpJob[1].OthDed[])) OR
(IN(AVCDed, QEmpJob[2].OthDed[])) OR (IN(AVCDed, QEmpJob[3].OthDed[])))
OR (IN(AVCDed, QEmpJob[1].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(AVCDed, QEmpJob[2].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(AVCDed, QEmpJob[3].OthDed1[])) AND INVOLVING(EPTYPE)

```

^I^C Earlier the respondent said that their pension

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: EPTYPE = Dept
AND: LPNo = 2
((( ((IN(AVCDed, QEmpJob[4].OthDed[])) OR
(IN(AVCDed, QEmpJob[5].OthDed[])) OR (IN(AVCDed, QEmpJob[6].OthDed[])))
OR (IN(AVCDed, QEmpJob[4].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(AVCDed, QEmpJob[5].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(AVCDed, QEmpJob[6].OthDed1[])) AND INVOLVING(EPTYPE)

```

^I^C Earlier the respondent said that their pension

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: EPTYPE = NCon
AND: LPNo = 1
NOT(((((IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[1].OthDed[])) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[2].OthDed[])) OR (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[3].OthDed[])))
OR (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[1].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[2].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[3].OthDed1[])) AND INVOLVING(EPTYPE)

```

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said that pension

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: EPTYPE = NCon
AND: LPNo = 2
NOT(((((IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[4].OthDed[])) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[5].OthDed[])) OR (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[6].OthDed[])))
OR (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[4].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[5].OthDed1[])) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[6].OthDed1[])) AND INVOLVING(EPTYPE)

```

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said that pension

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: (LPNo = 1) AND ((SmartPn IN QEmpJob[1].ExpBen[]) OR (SmartPn IN
QEmpJob[2].ExpBen[])) OR (SmartPn IN QEmpJob[3].ExpBen[]))
NOT(IN(EPTYPE, [???, ???])) AND
INVOLVING(QEmpJob[1].ExpBen[], QEmpJob[2].ExpBen[], QEmpJob[3].ExpBen[],
EPTYPE)

```

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said they are a member of a smart pension or salary sacrifice pension scheme. If the respondent has a salary sacrifice pension they cannot make a contribution to their pension from salary. Amend the answer at EPTYPE to Code 3 'The scheme is non-contributory'. Please make a note of the circumstances to inform editors that these changes have been made.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: (LPNo = 2) AND ((SmartPn IN QEmpJob[4].ExpBen[]) OR (SmartPn IN
QEmpJob[5].ExpBen[])) OR (SmartPn IN QEmpJob[6].ExpBen[]))
NOT(IN(EPTYPE, [???, ???])) AND
INVOLVING(QEmpJob[4].ExpBen[], QEmpJob[5].ExpBen[], QEmpJob[6].ExpBen[],
EPTYPE)

```

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said they are a member of a smart pension or salary sacrifice pension scheme. If the respondent has a salary sacrifice pension they cannot make a contribution to their pension from salary. Amend the answer at EPTYPE to Code 3 'The scheme is non-contributory'. Please make a note of the circumstances to inform editors that these changes have been made.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPen IN [PPension, SPension]
AND: EmpPen = PPension

```

PensionType := 'group personal pension'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPen IN [PPension, SPension]
AND: EmpPen = SPension

```

PensionType := 'sponsored group stakeholder'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPen IN [PPension, SPension]

```

EPCon

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC
^I

```

SHPs have to meet certain standards set by the Government to make sure they offer value for money, flexibility and security:

- the charges are capped;
- there are low minimum payments;
- they are more flexible than many other private pension schemes - you can choose when and how often you pay into the scheme and there are no penalties if you miss a payment; and
- other people, as well as an employer, can pay into a stakeholder pension on your behalf. That means that partners or other family members can help you to save for your retirement.

- (1) Respondent only
- (2) Employer only
- (3) Both contribute
- (4) Neither

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (EmpSchm = Yes)) AND (EligSchm = Yes)
AND: MemSchm = Yes

CLeavTxt := 'I was automatically enrolled in the pension scheme and chose not to leave,'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (EmpSchm = Yes)) AND (EligSchm = Yes)
AND: MemSchm = Yes

CJointTxt := 'I was not automatically enrolled in the pension scheme, but chose to join?'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (EmpSchm = Yes)) AND (EligSchm = Yes)
AND: MemSchm = No

CLeavTxt := 'I was automatically enrolled in the pension scheme but chose to leave,'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (EmpSchm = Yes)) AND (EligSchm = Yes)
AND: MemSchm = No

CJointTxt := 'I was not automatically enrolled in the pension scheme, and chose not to join?'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PrivPen = Yes

```

PersPen

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC
^I

```

Personal pensions

Introduced in 1988, a personal pension is a kind of pension that people set up for themselves, with a pension provider such as a bank, life assurance company or building society. It is entirely your own, which means you can continue to contribute to it if you move jobs. Personal pensions are the most common pension arrangement for people who are self-employed.

Self Invested Personal Pension Schemes (SIPPs) - are a type of personal pension where the person who sets up the pension has control over the management of investments. They are designed for people who want to manage their own fund by dealing with, and switching, their investments when they choose. They decide which assets are bought, sold or leased and when assets are acquired or disposed of.

Stakeholder pensions

Introduced in 2001, Stakeholder pensions (SHPs) are a special type of low-charge personal pension. SHPs are suitable for people who are self-employed, moderate and low earners, and those who do not have an income of their own but can afford to save for a pension (e.g. women on a career break). SHPs can also be set up for children.

There are some differences between stakeholder pensions and other types of personal pensions. SHPs have to meet certain standards set by the Government to make sure they offer value for money, flexibility and security:

- the charges are capped;
- there are low minimum payments;
- they are more flexible than many other private pension schemes - you can choose when and how often you pay into the scheme and there are no penalties if you miss a payment; and
- other people, as well as an employer, can pay into a stakeholder pension on your behalf. That means that partners or other family members can help you to save for your retirement.

Some pensions introduced shortly before 2001 adopted these SHP standards and were called 'Stakeholder Compliant' pensions. These should be treated as stakeholder pensions.

AVCs (Additional Voluntary Contribution) allows a scheme member to make an extra payment to a pension. For many occupational pension schemes an AVC is a separate pension which on retirement is paid in addition to the main scheme benefits.

FSAVCs (Free Standing Additional Voluntary Contribution) are a pension plan where the scheme member can make extra contributions that are separate from the occupational pension scheme.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Personal pension
- (2) Stakeholder pension

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PensDV09 = 3

```

StakeP

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC
^I

```

Why are frozen pensions excluded? We do not want to record details of types of frozen pension in the pension section. We only want to collect information on pensions which are being contributed to. Information collected from other data sources will take account of the number of people who have frozen pensions.

AVCs (Additional Voluntary Contribution) allows a scheme member to make an extra payment to a pension. For many occupational pension schemes an AVC is a separate pension which on retirement is paid in addition to the main scheme benefits.

FSAVCs (Free Standing Additional Voluntary Contribution) are a pension plan where the scheme member can make extra contributions that are separate from the occupational pension scheme.

Stakeholder pensions

Introduced in 2001, Stakeholder pensions (SHPs) are a special type of low-charge personal pension. SHPs are suitable for people who are self-employed, moderate and low earners, and those who do not have an income of their own but can afford to save for a pension (e.g. women on a career break). SHPs can also be set up for children.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QPens1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult [PNo].PersId := Person [[PNo]

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID <> ONS*

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: *In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QPens2.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC
 Person identifier.
 0..14

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

LPNo := PPNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PensDV09 := DVPens09 [[LPNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
 (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
 (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
 QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension]

**How := 'Excluding any employer pension that you have already
 told me about, how'**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
 (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
 (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
 QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: NOT (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension])

How := 'How'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
 (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
 (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
 QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))

PPNumc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC
 ^I
 Restrict to those pensions receiving current contributions or rebates. If respondent has more than 3
 pensions then choose the 3 receiving the largest contributions or rebates.
 0..7

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc = RESPONSE
      (PPNumc <> 0) AND INVOLVING(QPens1.Adult[.PersPen[] [LPNo] , PPNumc)

^I
The respondent said earlier they have a personal pension. You must record at least 1 pension at this
question or change the answer at PersPen if they do not have a personal pension.^I

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: PPNumc > 3

```

PAskNo := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: NOT (PPNumc > 3)

```

PAskNo := PPNumc

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: PAskNo = 1

```

this := 'this'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: PAskNo = 1

```

nPens := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PPenNo = 1

```

```

this := ('the ' + B + 'first' + B)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PPenNo = 1

```

```

nPens := 'FIRST PENSION

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PPenNo = 2

```

```

this := ('the ' + B + 'second' + B)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PPenNo = 2

```

```

nPens := 'SECOND PENSION

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PPenNo = 3

```

```

this := ('the ' + B + 'third' + B)

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PPenNo = 3
```

```
nPens := 'THIRD PENSION
```

```
,
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNmc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo

PPDat

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^B^nPens^B^I

^I^IS L3^I

^N

Which of the time periods on this card best describes when you started ^this pension?

- (1) Less than 6 months
- (2) 6 months, but less than a year
- (3) 1 year, but less than 2 years
- (4) 2 years, but less than 5 years
- (5) 5 years, but less than 10 years
- (6) 10 years, but less than 20 years
- (7) 20 years or more

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNmc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))

PPChk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

Can I just check, has a contribution been made to your personal pension in the last 12 months? Please consider contributions made from any source?^N

^I^IC Include contributions made by the respondent, the respondent's employer or any other source.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNmc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR
((PensDV09 = 2) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: (PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPchk = Yes)

```

PPCon

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC
```

```
^I
```

Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into the personal pension. They may or may not have 'contracted out' of the State Second Pension (formerly SERPS). If they have, they continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the personal pension scheme. Pensions for those who have contracted out of the State Second Pension are called 'Appropriate Personal Pensions'.

- (1) Respondent only
- (2) Employer only
- (3) Both contribute
- (4) Neither
- (5) Spontaneous only - Rebate from National Insurance/government

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNmc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2)
AND (PPchk = Yes))

```

PPPay

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC
```

```
^I^B^nPens^B^I ^N
```

How much was your last payment?^N

```
^I^IC Code pounds.pence
```

```
0.00..999999.00
```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2)
AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2)
AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2)
AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0

```

PPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2)
AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0

```

PPPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC

^I^B^nPens^B^I ^N

How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2)
AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd = Note

```

PPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2)
AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2)
AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2)
AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2)
AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNmc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2)
AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNmc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2)
AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[(continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNmc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

PPWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99999.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNmc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

PPWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNmc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(PPWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(PPPd, PPPay)

^I^IC Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
PPPd <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPNumc > 0)) AND (PPCon = Neither)

PPReb

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I

Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into a personal pension. They continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but HMRC (formerly Inland Revenue) rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the personal pension scheme. Pensions for those who have contracted out of the State Second Pension are called 'Appropriate Personal Pensions'.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPNumc > 0)) AND (PPCon = Neither)
AND: PPreb = Yes

PPRebGOV

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

In the last 12 months, has any money been paid into this pension as a rebate of part of your National Insurance contributions because you are contracted out of SERPS/S2P?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PPCon IN [Resp, Both]) AND (PPChk = Yes)) OR (((PensDV09 = 2)
AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) AND (PPChk = Yes))

```

PPPayDat

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

```

```

^N

```

When was this personal pension last contributed to?

^I^IC This must be a date in the last 12 months.

If day not known, enter 15th.

```

DATE

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PPCon IN [Resp, Both]) AND (PPChk = Yes)) OR (((PensDV09 = 2)
AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) AND (PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPayDat = RESPONSE
      (PPPayDat >= DatYrAgo) AND (PPPayDat <= DateNow)
^J
The date provided must be within the last 12 months.

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PPCon IN [Resp, Both]) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) AND (PPChk = Yes)

```

LPenPay := 0

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PPCon IN [Resp, Both]) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) AND (PPChk = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idp := 1 TO 3
AND: QOIncA6[LPNo].PersPen[idp].PenPay > 0

```

```

LPenPay := (LPenPay + QOIncA6[.PersPen[.PenPay[LPNo, idp])

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PPCon IN [Resp, Both]) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) AND (PPChk = Yes)
AND: LPenPay > 0

```

ChkdPCon

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC
```

```
^N
```

You mentioned earlier that you are receiving money from a personal pension and have just mentioned that you are also contributing to a personal pension. This is quite unusual. Can I just check, is it possible that you are receiving money from this personal pension rather than contributing to it?

- (1) Yes, is receiving money from pension only (i.e. not making contributions to the pension)
- (2) No, receiving money from and contributing to a personal pension

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QPens2.Adult[] (continued)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension]

**How := 'Excluding any employer pension that you have already
told me about, how'**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: NOT (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension])

How := 'How'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))

```

SPNumC

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC
^I

```

Restrict to those pensions receiving current contributions or rebates. If respondent has more than 2 pensions then choose the 2 receiving the largest contributions or rebates.

Employer sponsored group stakeholder

Like personal pensions, Stakeholder Pensions are sold by insurance companies, banks and building societies, as well as by some trade unions. As with Group Personal Pensions, employers can make an arrangement with a pension provider and offer their employees a group stakeholder pension scheme.

There are some differences between stakeholder pensions and other types of personal pensions.

Stakeholder pensions have to meet certain standards set by the Government to make sure they offer value for money, flexibility and security:

- the charges are capped;
 - there are low minimum payments;
 - they are more flexible than many other private pension schemes - you can choose when and how often you pay into the scheme and there are no penalties if you miss a payment; and
- other people, as well as an employer, can pay into a stakeholder pension on your behalf. That means that partners or other family members can help you to save for your retirement.

Some pensions introduced shortly before 2001 adopted these SHP standards and were called 'Stakeholder Compliant' pensions. These should be treated as stakeholder pensions.

0..7

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC = RESPONSE
(SPNumC <> 0) AND INVOLVING(QPens1.Adult[.PersPen][LPNo], SPNumC)

```

```

^I

```

The respondent said earlier they have a stakeholder pension. You must record at least 1 pension at this question or change the answer at PersPen if they do not have a stakeholder pension.^I

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: SPNumC > 2

```

SPAskNo := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: NOT (SPNumC > 2)

```

```

SPAskNo := SPNumC

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPAskNo = 1

```

```

this := 'this'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPAskNo = 1

```

```

nSPens := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
AND: SPenNo = 1

```

```

this := ('the ' + B + 'first' + B)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
AND: SPenNo = 1

```

```

nSPens := 'FIRST STAKEHOLDER PENSION

```

```

,

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
AND: SPenNo = 2
```

```
this := ('the ' + B + 'second' + B)
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
AND: SPenNo = 2
```

```
nSPens := 'SECOND STAKEHOLDER PENSION
```

```
'
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

SPDat

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IS L3^I

^N

Which of the time periods on this card best describes when you started ^this stakeholder pension?

- (1) Less than 6 months
- (2) 6 months, but less than a year
- (3) 1 year, but less than 2 years
- (4) 2 years, but less than 5 years
- (5) 5 years, but less than 10 years
- (6) 10 years, but less than 20 years
- (7) 20 years or more

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

SPDatRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

It is unusual for stakeholder pensions to have started before April 2001. However in some cases existing pensions were transferred to stakeholder schemes. If this was the case suppress the check and make a note. Otherwise amend the answer.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

SPDatEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: Edit <> Yes
NOT (IN (SPDat, [???)))
 NOT (SPDat IN [Less10Y .. More20Y])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: (SPDatRs = Suppressed) OR SPDatEx <> EMPTY

SPDatEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

SPWho

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

Is ^this stakeholder pension taken out for yourself or someone else?

- (1) Myself
- (2) Someone else

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

SPWhoRs

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

One person in this benefit unit pays into a stakeholder for someone else and another has a stakeholder pension for him/herself. Please check - are they talking about the same stakeholder pension? Make a Note if the stakeholder is shared so that DWP can take into consideration any double counting.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

SPWhoEx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: SPWho = RESPONSE
AND: LPNo = 2
NOT: (((Adult[1].QSHpens[1].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other)) OR
((Adult[1].QSHpens[2].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other))) OR
((Adult[1].QSHpens[1].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself))) OR
((Adult[1].QSHpens[2].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself))) A

NOT: (((Adult[1].QSHpens[1].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other)) OR
((Adult[1].QSHpens[2].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other))) OR ((Adult[1].QSHpens[1].SPWho
= Other) AND (SPWho = Myself))) OR ((Adult[1].QSHpens[2].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho =
Myself))) AND INVOLVING (SPWho)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: Edit <> Yes
AND: SPWho = RESPONSE
AND: LPNo = 2
AND: (SPWhoRs = Suppressed) OR SPWhoEx <> EMPTY

```

SPWhoEx

```
^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC
```

```
^I^IC ^SuppTxt
```

```
OPEN
```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself

SPChk

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC

^N

Can I just check, has a contribution been made to your stakeholder pension in the last 12 months? Please consider contributions made from any source?^N

^I^IC Include contributions made by the respondent, the respondent's employer or any other source.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: (SPChk = Yes) AND (PensDV09 = 1)

SPCon

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC

^I

Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into the stakeholder pension. They may or may not have 'contracted out' of the State Second Pension (formerly SERPS). If they have, they continue to pay Full Class 1 NI contributions but HM Revenue and Customs (formerly the Inland Revenue) rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the stakeholder pension scheme. Pensions for those who have contracted out of the State Second Pension are called 'Appropriate Personal Pensions'.

- (1) Respondent only
- (2) Employer only
- (3) Both contribute
- (4) Neither
- (5) Spontaneous only - Rebate from National Insurance/government

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))

```

SPPay

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

```

```

^N

```

```

How much was your last payment for your Stakeholder pension?^N

```

```

^I^IC Code pounds and pence

```

```

0.00..999999.00

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0

SPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0

SPPd

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPchk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd = Note

SPPx

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHpens[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPchk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPchk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPchk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[] (continued)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

SPWkly

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99999.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

SPWkly := LWeekly

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(SPWkly <= 75) AND INVOLVING(SPPd, SPPay)

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: PPNo = 1

```

Job1 := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: PPNo = 1

```

Job3 := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: NOT (PPNo = 1)

```

Job1 := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: NOT (PPNo = 1)

Job3 := 6

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3

JbId := ((LJob + Job1) - 1)

FRS1207A.BU[].QPens2.Adult[].QSHpens[].Weekly()

Procedure Call

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPchk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPchk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd = RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

PdConW[2] := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[3] := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[4] := 4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
    (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
    QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
    3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
    RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
    (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
    QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
    3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
    RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPchk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[(continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: (PWeekly > 0) AND (SPWkly > 0)
AND: (SPWkly > (0.98 * PWeekly)) AND (SPWkly < (1.02 * PWeekly))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QEmpJob[.Deduc[1][JbId], SPPay)

```

^I^IC Respondent probably has a stakeholder pension to which they contribute. They have already included this at Deduc. Check with the respondent and if they have already told us about this code 0 here and make a note.

FRS1207A.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHpens[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
    (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
    QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
    3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
    RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[1] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
    (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
    QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
    3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
    RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[2] := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[3] := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[4] := 4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[8] := 6.5

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[9] := 5.78

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[10] := 5.2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
    (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
    QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
    3]) AND (SPchk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
    RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
    (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
    QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
    3]) AND (SPchk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
    RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: (UPWeekly > 0) AND (SPWkly > 0)
AND: (SPWkly > (0.98 * UPWeekly)) AND (SPWkly < (1.02 * UPWeekly))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QEmpJob[] .UDeduc[1] [JbId] , SPPay)

```

^I^IC Respondent probably has a stakeholder pension to which they contribute. They have already included this at UDeduc. Check with the respondent and if they have already told us about this code 0 here and make a note.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2,
3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: Edit = Yes
SPPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))

SPPayDat

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC

^N

When was this stakeholder pension last contributed to?

^I^IC This must be a date in the last 12 months.

If day not known, enter 15th.

DATE

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPayDat = RESPONSE
(SPPayDat >= DatYrAgo) AND (SPPayDat <= DateNow)

^I

The date provided must be within the last 12 months.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: (PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPWho = Myself)

SPHelp

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC

^N

Did your employer arrange or help to arrange your stakeholder pension?^N

^I^IC This question refers only to the personal stakeholder arranged by themselves.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: (PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon = Neither)

```

SPReb

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC

^I^IC Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into a personal pension. They continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but HMRC (formerly Inland Revenue) rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the personal pension scheme.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: (PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon = Neither)
AND: SPReb = Yes

```

SPRebGOV

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|PENSIONS^CC

^N

In the last 12 months, has any money been paid into this pension as a rebate of part of your National Insurance contributions because you are contracted out of SERPS/S2P?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: ((SPCon IN [Resp, Both]) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))) AND (SPChk = Yes)

```

LPenPay := 0

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: ((SPCon IN [Resp, Both]) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes)) AND (SPChk = Yes)
AND: In loop FOR idp := 1 TO 3
AND: QOIncA6[LPNo].PersPen[idp].PenPay > 0

LPenPay := (LPenPay + QOIncA6[.PersPen[.PenPay[LPNo, idp])

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: ((SPCon IN [Resp, Both]) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes)) AND (SPChk = Yes)
AND: LPenPay > 0

ChkdSCon

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

You mentioned earlier that you are receiving money from a personal pension and have just mentioned that you are also contributing to a stakeholder pension. This is quite unusual. Can I just check, is it possible that you are receiving money from this stakeholder pension rather than contributing to it?

- (1) Yes, is receiving money from pension only (i.e. not making contributions to the pension)
 - (2) No, receiving money from and contributing to a stakeholder pension
-

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QPens2.Adult[] (continued)

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QPens2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: Edit = Yes

Jump29

^I

The questions that follow are about child earnings.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0

N := ''

FRS1207A.BU[.QChInc

Childrens Income

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum = 2

**Child_gets := ('Do either of your children, ' + ChNames[[1] +
 ' and ' + ChNames[[2] + ', receive')**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum > 2

Child_gets := 'Are any of your children, '

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum > 2

Ch2 := (ChildNum - 2)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum > 2
AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO Ch2

Child_gets := (Child_gets + ChNames[[Index1] + ', ')

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum > 2

**Child_gets := (Child_gets + ChNames[[ChildNum - 1] + ' and ' +
 ChNames[[ChildNum] + ', receiving')**

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum > 1

KidInc

^I^C^B Questions about children's earnings^B^I

^N^Child_gets any income or earnings either from a spare time job, employment training, trust or other allowance?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

ChName := ChNames[[CNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChSex[CNo] = Male

heshe := 'he'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: NOT (ChSex[CNo] = Male)

heshe := 'she'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

Child[CNo].PersId := ChildId[[CNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

Child[CNo].ChldName := ChName

FRS1207A.BU[.QChInc.Child[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

PersId

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC
Person identifier.
0..14

DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

ChldName

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC
Child's name in current BU
STRING[15]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ChildNum = 1

**Intro29 := 'QUESTIONS ABOUT CHILDREN'S EARNINGS
'**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: NOT (ChildNum = 1)

Intro29 := ''

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)

ChEarns

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^N^B^Intro29^B^N

^I^IC Ask or code:

^I ^N

Does ^ChName receive an income...^N^nl3

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [3] OF

- (1) from a spare time job
- (2) from employment training
- (3) from a Trust
- (4) None of these

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: None IN ChEarns
ChEarns.CARDINAL = 1

^I

'None' is an exclusive code.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Training IN ChEarns
(((IN(ChAges[[PCNo], [16..19])) AND ((ChFtEd[[PCNo] = Yes) OR (ChTrainee[[PCNo] = Yes))) AND INVOLVING(ChEarns)

^N

Are you sure? Employment training should only apply to 16-19 year olds in non-advanced full-time education or on an employment training scheme. Please check.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarns

ChAmtErn

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC Spare time job:^I

^N

How much did ^HeShe get last time?

0.01..99997.00

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtErn = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtErn = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

ChPxErn

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

```

ChPdErn

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC Spare time job:^I

^N

How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
AND: ChPdErn = Note

```

ChPxErn

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QChInc.Child[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarns
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Job IN ChEarns
AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QChInc.Child] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Job IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdErn IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  (LWeekly < 100) AND INVOLVING(ChPdErn, ChAmtErn)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarns

```

ChAmtTrn

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC Employment training:^I

^N

How much did ^HeShe get last time?

0.01..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTrn = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTrn = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Training IN ChEarns
AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE

```

ChPxTrn

```

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Training IN ChEarns
AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE

```

ChPdTrn

```

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC Employment training:^I
^N
How long did that cover?

(1)      One week
(2)      Two weeks
(3)      Three weeks
(4)      Four weeks
(5)      Calendar month
(7)      Two Calendar months
(8)      Eight times a year
(9)      Nine times a year
(10)     Ten times a year
(13)     Three months/13 weeks
(26)     Six months/26 weeks
(52)     One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90)     Less than one week
(95)     One off/lump sum
(97)     None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Training IN ChEarns
AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
AND: ChPdTrn = Note

```

ChPxTrn

```

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: ChildNum > 0  
AND: ChildNum >= 1  
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
AND: Training IN ChEarnings  
AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE  
AND: Edit = Yes  
ChPdTrn <> Note
```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

FRS1207A.BU[.QChInc.Child[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[1] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[2] := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[3] := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[4] := 4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE

```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Training IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Training IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Training IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Training IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Training IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Training IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Training IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Training IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QChInc.Child] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTrn IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  (LWeekly < 100) AND INVOLVING(ChPdTrn, ChAmtTrn)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns

```

ChAmtTst

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC Trust:^I

^N

How much did ^HeShe get last time?

0.01..99997.00

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE

```

ChPxTst

```

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Tst

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE

```

ChPdTst

```

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

```

```

^I^IC Trust:^I

```

```

^N

```

```

How long did that cover?

```

- (1) One week
 - (2) Two weeks
 - (3) Three weeks
 - (4) Four weeks
 - (5) Calendar month
 - (7) Two Calendar months
 - (8) Eight times a year
 - (9) Nine times a year
 - (10) Ten times a year
 - (13) Three months/13 weeks
 - (26) Six months/26 weeks
 - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
 - (90) Less than one week
 - (95) One off/lump sum
 - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
AND: ChPdTst = Note

```

ChPxTst

```

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

```

```

^I^IC ^Pd97Tst

```

```

OPEN

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QChInc.Child[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[1] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[2] := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[3] := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[4] := 4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QChInc.Child] (continued)

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
(LWeekly < 240) AND INVOLVING(ChPdTst, ChAmtTst)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: Country <> Wales

```

```

EMATxt1 := ('
' + I + IC + 'Existing EMA claims for those studying in
England will be received for the remainder of the ' + '2010
academic year (ie. up to August 2011).')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: Country <> Wales

```

```

EMATxt2 := ('
From September 2011 onwards, no new Education Maintenance ' +
'Allowance (EMA) claims will be received for those studying in
England.')

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)

```

ChEMA

^CC@|@|@CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I

Education Maintenance Allowance (EMA) (up to £30 per week) can either be paid directly to the student or to a parent - generally the mother.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: ((FYear = 2011) AND NOT (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 8])) AND
 (ChEMA = Yes)
Country <> England

^I^IC From September 2011 onwards, no new Education Maintenance Allowance (EMA) claims will be received for those studying in England. EMA can only be received for those living in England if they are studying in Scotland, Wales or Northern Ireland.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: ChEMA = Yes

ChEMAamt

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC
 ^N
 How much did ^HeShe get last time?
 0.01..99997.00

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: ChEMA = Yes

ChEMAPx

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC
 ^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt
 OPEN

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: ChEMA = Yes
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

ChEMAPd

```
^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC
```

```
^N
```

```
How long did that cover?
```

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: ChEMA = Yes
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: ChEMAPd = Note

```

ChEMAPx

```
^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC
```

```
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
```

```
OPEN
```

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: ChEMA = Yes
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: Edit = Yes
ChEMAPd <> Note

```

```
^I
```

```
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
```

```
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QChInc.Child[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes
  AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[1] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes
  AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[2] := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes
  AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[3] := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes
  AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[4] := 4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes
  AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes
  AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: ChEMA = Yes
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: ChEMA = Yes
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: ChEMA = Yes
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: ChEMA = Yes
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[13] := 13

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: ChEMA = Yes
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[26] := 26

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: ChEMA = Yes
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[52] := 52

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: ChEMA = Yes
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: ChEMA = Yes
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QChInc.Child[] (continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
AND: ChEMA = Yes
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: ChEMAPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
(LWeekly <= 30) AND INVOLVING(ChEMAPd, ChEMAAmt)

^I

Are you sure? That equals £^LWeekly a week.

EMA is usually not more than £30 per week.

Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
 (Country = England)

CHBfd

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I

The 16-19 bursary fund is a scheme to help the most vulnerable young people continue in full-time education. It was introduced in September 2011 to replace the Education Maintenance Allowance (EMA). Those most in need including young people in care, care leavers, young people claiming income support, and disabled young people who receive both Employment Support Allowance and Disability Living Allowance, will be eligible for the maximum bursary. Other students facing financial difficulties may also be able to claim a bursary to help cover the cost of transport, food, books and other course-related essentials.

Each school, College, Academy or training provider will have their own applications process.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
 (Country = England)
AND: CHBfd = Yes

ChBfdVal

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I

By financial support we mean money paid directly to the respondent or something the respondent can readily value (eg bus pass if they know the value). 'Other' should include in-kind payments such as bus passes and books where the respondent does not know the cash value.

- (1) money,
- (2) or some other kind of support?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
(Country = England)
AND: CHBfd = Yes
AND: ChBfdVal = money

```

ChBfdAmt

```

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC
^N
How much did ^chname receive last time?
0.00..99997.00

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
(Country = England)
AND: CHBfd = Yes
AND: ChBfdVal = money

```

ChBfdPx

```

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
(Country = England)
AND: CHBfd = Yes
AND: ChBfdVal = money
AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

ChBfdPd

```

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC
^N
What period did this cover?
(1) One week
(2) Two weeks
(3) Three weeks
(4) Four weeks
(5) Calendar month
(7) Two Calendar months
(8) Eight times a year
(9) Nine times a year
(10) Ten times a year
(13) Three months/13 weeks
(26) Six months/26 weeks
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
(90) Less than one week
(95) One off/lump sum
(97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

```

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
      AND: ChildNum > 0
      AND: ChildNum >= 1
      AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
      AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
      (Country = England)
      AND: CHBfd = Yes
      AND: ChBfdVal = money
      AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
      AND: ChBfdPd = Note
```

ChBfdPx

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

FRS1207A.BU[.QChInc.Child[.Weekly()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
  (Country = England)
  AND: CHBfd = Yes
  AND: ChBfdVal = money
  AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[1] := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
  (Country = England)
  AND: CHBfd = Yes
  AND: ChBfdVal = money
  AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[2] := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
  (Country = England)
  AND: CHBfd = Yes
  AND: ChBfdVal = money
  AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[3] := 3

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
  (Country = England)
  AND: CHBfd = Yes
  AND: ChBfdVal = money
  AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[4] := 4

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
  (Country = England)
  AND: CHBfd = Yes
  AND: ChBfdVal = money
  AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[5] := 4.333

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
(Country = England)
AND: CHBfd = Yes
AND: ChBfdVal = money
AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
(Country = England)
AND: CHBfd = Yes
AND: ChBfdVal = money
AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
(Country = England)
AND: CHBfd = Yes
AND: ChBfdVal = money
AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
(Country = England)
AND: CHBfd = Yes
AND: ChBfdVal = money
AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[10] := 5.2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
(Country = England)
AND: CHBfd = Yes
AND: ChBfdVal = money
AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

PdConW[13] := 13

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
  (Country = England)
  AND: CHBfd = Yes
  AND: ChBfdVal = money
  AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[26] := 26

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
  (Country = England)
  AND: CHBfd = Yes
  AND: ChBfdVal = money
  AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

```

PdConW[52] := 52

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
  (Country = England)
  AND: CHBfd = Yes
  AND: ChBfdVal = money
  AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

```

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
  (Country = England)
  AND: CHBfd = Yes
  AND: ChBfdVal = money
  AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

```

PWeekly := 0

FRS1207A.BU[.QChInc.Child[(continued)

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
 (Country = England)
AND: CHBfd = Yes
AND: ChBfdVal = money
AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: ChBfdPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
(LWeekly <= 30) AND INVOLVING(ChBfdPd,ChBfdAmt)

^I
 Are you sure? That equals £^LWeekly a week.
 Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
 (Country = England)
AND: CHBfd = Yes
AND: ChBfdVal = money
AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: ChBfdPd = Year
ChBfdAmt <= 1200

^I
 This value seems high. Please check that it is correct.^I

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: ((ChAges[PCNo] IN [16 .. 19]) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)) AND
 (Country = England)
AND: CHBfd = Yes
AND: ChBfdVal = money
AND: ChBfdAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
AND: Edit = Yes
ChBfdPd <> Note

^I
 Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
 If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: ChildNum > 0  
AND: ChildNum >= 1  
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
RESERVECHECK  
  
RESERVECHECK
```


FRS1207A.BU[.QChInc (continued)**Childrens Income**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: Edit = Yes
Child[CNo].ChPdErn <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
AND: Edit = Yes
Child[CNo].ChPdTst <> Note

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum >= 1
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: ChildNum > 0
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: ChildNum > 0
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: ChildNum > 0
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
 AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
 AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
 AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

N := ''

FRS1207A.BU[.QAfford

Deprivation (affordability)

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

RandOrg

Original randomly generated adult no. (1-2)

1..2

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

RandSel

Randomly selected adult in this BU by COMPUTER

1..2

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

RandOth

Non-selected adult in this BU

1..2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: RandOrg = EMPTY AND (AdultNum > 0)

RandOrg := (RANDOM(2) + 1)

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 1

RandSel := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: AdultNum = 2

RandSel := RandOrg

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: ChildNum = 0
AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND BUPenFlag[1] <> BUPenFlag[2]
AND: BUPenFlag[1] = Yes

RandSel := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum = 0
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND BUPenFlag[1] <> BUPenFlag[2]
  AND: NOT (BUPenFlag[1] = Yes)
```

RandSel := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND BUPenFlag[1] <> BUPenFlag[2]
  AND: BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes
```

RandSel := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND BUPenFlag[1] <> BUPenFlag[2]
  AND: NOT (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)
```

RandSel := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: RandSel = 1
```

RandOth := 2

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: RandSel = 2
```

RandOth := 1

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
```

SelNo := RandSel

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
```

SelName := Names[[SelNo]

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: Sex[SelNo] = Male
```

he_or_she := 'he'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: Sex[SelNo] = Female
```

he_or_she := 'she'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (Sex[SelNo] = Female)
```

he_or_she := 'he/she'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: SelNo = 1

```

OthNo := 2

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: NOT (SelNo = 1)

```

OthNo := 1

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

OthName := Names[[OthNo]

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

```

TwoAds := ('
' + IC + ' Enter ' + SelName + ' below if ' + he_or_she + ' is
available to answer these questions now. Otherwise enter ' +
OthName + '.')

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

```

WhoDepQ

^I

Use code 3^B only^B in cases where the interview is conducted entirely by proxy.

- (1) ^Name1
 - (2) ^Name2
 - (3) None of the named members of this benefit unit are present. Interview is^B totally^B by proxy.
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 1
  WhoDepQ <> Adult2

```

^I

Option 2 is not available for selection.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: WhoDepQ = Proxy
  ERROR

```

^I^IC You should only use this code if none of the named respondents are present.
This is unusual so please check your coding.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND BUPenFlag[1] <> BUPenFlag[2]) AND (ChildNum =
0)
(WhoDepQ = RandSel) AND INVOLVING(WhoDepQ)

```

^I^IC You cannot change the selected respondent. Only people of state pension age should answer the older person deprivation questions. Record selected respondent, and record code 2 (Refused) at OAPre. You will be routed past the deprivation questions.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

```

SelNo := ORD(WhoDepQ)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

```

SelName := Names[[SelNo]

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: Edit = No
AND: SelNo <> RandSel
ERROR

```

^I^IC The questions should have been answered by ^Names[RandSel] but you have entered ^Names[RandOth]. If this is because ^Names[RandSel] is not present suppress the check and continue. Otherwise ask ^Names[RandSel] to answer these questions.

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

PNo := SelNo

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: SelNo = 1

OthNo := 2

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: NOT (SelNo = 1)

OthNo := 1

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

OthName := Names[[OthNo]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

Adult12.PersId := Person[[PNo]

FRS1207A.BU[.QAfford.Adult12

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

```

PersId

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
Person identifier.

0..14

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

```

STimeA

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
Start time

TIME

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

```

ETimeA

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
End at this time

TIME

```

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

```

MinsA

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
Minutes to complete

-999999.99..999999.99

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum = 1

```

```

Does_child := 'Does your child'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum = 1

```

child_has := 'child has'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum = 1)

```

Does_child := 'Do your children'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum = 1)

```

child_has := 'children have'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

families := 'families'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

we := 'We'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

SCard1 := 'M1'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

SCard2 := 'M2'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

```
you := 'you and your family'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

```
children := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

```
num_not_primary := 0
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

```
num_schoolkids := 0
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

```
boys10 := 0
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

```
girls10 := 0
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

StrLen := LENGTH(IStrng)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: StrLen <= 1

```

```

OStrng := UPCASE(IStrng)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: StrLen > 1

```

```

OStrng := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,1,1)) +
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,2,StrLen - 1)))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)

```

```

OStrng := IStrng

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

children := (children + LCName)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChildNum > 1
  AND: L1 = (ChildNum - 1)

```

```

children := (children + ' and ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChildNum > 1
  AND: L1 < (ChildNum - 1)

```

```

children := (children + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] <> Primry) AND (ChTypeEd[L1]
  <> Private))

```

```

num_not_primary := (num_not_primary + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] <> Primry) AND (ChTypeEd[L1]
  <> Private))

```

```

non_primary_names[num_not_primary] := ChNames[[L1]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] >= 6) OR ((ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] =
  Primry) OR (ChTypeEd[L1] = Private)))

```

```

num_schoolkids := (num_schoolkids + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] >= 6) OR ((ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] =
  Primry) OR (ChTypeEd[L1] = Private)))

```

```

schoolnames[num_schoolkids] := ChNames[[L1]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChAges[L1] >= 10
  AND: ChSex[L1] = Male

```

```

boys10 := (boys10 + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChAges[L1] >= 10
  AND: ChSex[L1] = Female

```

```

girls10 := (girls10 + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

```

families := 'people'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

```

we := 'We'

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2
```

SCard1 := 'M1'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2
```

SCard2 := 'M2'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2
```

you := 'you and your partner'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)
```

families := 'people'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)
```

we := 'I'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)
```

SCard1 := 'M3'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)
```

SCard2 := 'M4'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)
```

```
you := 'you'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
```

```
non_primary_kids := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
```

```
schoolkids := ''
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary

```

```

StrLen := LENGTH(IStrng)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: StrLen <= 1

```

```

OStrng := UPCASE(IStrng)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: StrLen > 1

```

```

OStrng := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,1,1)) +
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,2,StrLen - 1)))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)

```

```

OStrng := IStrng

```


FRS1207A.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + LCName)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: num_not_primary > 1
  AND: L1 = (num_not_primary - 1)

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + ' and ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: num_not_primary > 1
  AND: L1 < (num_not_primary - 1)

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: num_not_primary = 1

```

```

Do_non_primary_kids := ('Does ' + non_primary_kids)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: NOT (num_not_primary = 1)

```

```

Do_non_primary_kids := ('Do ' + non_primary_kids)

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids

```

```

StrLen := LENGTH(IStrng)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: StrLen <= 1

```

```

OStrng := UPCASE(IStrng)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: StrLen > 1

```

```

OStrng := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,1,1)) +
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,2,StrLen - 1)))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)

```

```

OStrng := IStrng

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + LCName)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: num_schoolkids > 1
  AND: L1 = (num_schoolkids - 1)

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + ' and ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: num_schoolkids > 1
  AND: L1 < (num_schoolkids - 1)

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: num_schoolkids = 1

```

```

Do_schoolkids := ('Does ' + schoolkids)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: NOT (num_schoolkids = 1)

```

```

Do_schoolkids := ('Do ' + schoolkids)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

```

for_adults := (' for yourself and ' + OthName)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

```

for_adults := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: PersId = QHholder.DVHRPNum

```

```

Can_I_check_Do := 'Can I just check, do'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (PersId = QHholder.DVHRPNum)

```

```

Can_I_check_Do := 'Do'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: OrgID = NISRA

```

```

and_gas := ', gas and rates'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: OrgID = NISRA

```

```

water := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: OrgID = NISRA

```

```

BehindCT := '<Code Not Used>'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: OrgID = NISRA

```

CouncilTax := 'Rates'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

and_gas := ', gas and water rates'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

water := 'water'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

BehindCT := 'Behind with Council Tax'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

CouncilTax := 'Council Tax'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

```

ADAsk := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)

```

AddInt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

This next section is about the sorts of things that some ^families have, but which many people have difficulty finding the money for.

(1) Continue

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)

```

AddHol

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether ^you have it or not.

Do ^you have...

...a holiday away from home for at least one week a year, whilst not staying with relatives at their home?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We have this
- (2) ^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))
AND: AdDHol IN [WeLHave .. DNApply]

```

AdDholR

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

And do ^you have a holiday away from home for at least one week a year, whilst staying with relatives at their home?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We have this
- (2) ^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

```

AdDDec

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

Do ^you have...

...enough money to keep your home in a decent state of decoration?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We have this
- (2) ^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)

```

AddIns

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

^Can_I_check_Do ^you have...
...household contents insurance?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We have this
- (2) ^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)

```

AddMon

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N Please look at showcard ^SCard2. Now I want to ask a few questions about things you and your family can afford to do. For each please choose the number from the showcard.

Do ^you...
...make regular savings of £10 a month or more for rainy days or retirement?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We do this
- (2) ^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)

```

ADepFur

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

Do ^you...

...replace any worn out furniture?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We do this
- (2) ^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)

```

Af1

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N Now I want to ask a few questions about things you and your family can afford to do. For each please choose the number from the showcard.

Do ^you...

...replace or repair major electrical goods such as a refrigerator or a washing machine, when broken?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We do this
- (2) ^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)

```

AfDep2

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M3^I

^X^N ^O1 On a slightly different note ^O2 do you have a small amount of money to spend each week on yourself (not on your family)?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) I have this
- (2) I would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) I do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)

```

ADbtBI

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

For the next question please just answer yes or no.

Do you (and your partner) keep up with bills and any regular debt repayments?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)

```

HousHe1

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^X^N For the next question please answer just yes or no.

In winter, are you able to keep this accommodation warm enough?^N

^I^IC Code 'can't afford it' as 'No'.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) [Does not apply]

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)
NOT (HousHe1 = DNApply)

```

^I^IC Are you sure that this does not apply to respondent?

Please open a note and explain if it does not apply.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)
AND: HousHe1 = No

```

HousheW

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

You said you are not able to keep the accommodation warm enough. Is that because...

- (1) You don't want/need to
- (2) You would like to but can't afford to
- (3) Or some other reason?

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <>
  Yes))) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND
  (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

```

ADAsk := No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDepInt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

The next questions are asked about all the children you (and your partner) are responsible for in this household.

Please think about ^children when answering these questions?

(1) Continue

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDpCoat

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X^N For each of the following please tell me the number from the showcard that best explains whether your ^child_ has it or not.

^Does_child have...
...a warm winter coat?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
 - (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
 - (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
 - (4) ^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDepVeg

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N^Does_child...
...eat fresh fruit and/or vegetables every day?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDepHol

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N^Does_child have...

...a family holiday away from home for at least one week a year?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
 - (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
 - (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
 - (4) ^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (boys10 > 0) AND (girls10 > 0)

```

CDepBed

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^N

And are there enough bedrooms for every child of 10 or over of a different sex to have their own bedroom?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDepEqp

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N^Does_child have...

...leisure equipment such as sports equipment or a bicycle?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
 - (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
 - (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
 - (4) ^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDepCel

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N ^O1^Does_child have... ^O2

...celebrations on special occasions such as birthdays, Christmas or other religious festivals?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDepAct

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N I now want to ask some questions about whether or not your children can afford to do a number of different activities. Please choose your answer from this card.

^O1^Does_child... ^O2

...attend at least one regular organized activity a week outside school, such as sport or a youth group?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
 - (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
 - (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
 - (4) ^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDepLes

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N ^O1^Does_child... ^O2

...do a hobby or leisure activity?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDepTea

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N ^O1^Does_child... ^O2
 ...have friends round for tea or a snack once a fortnight?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
 - (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
 - (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
 - (4) ^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: num_not_primary > 0

```

CPlay

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X ^N^Do_non_primary_kids...
 ...go to a toddler group / nursery / playgroup at least once a week?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: num_schoolkids > 0

```

CDepTrp

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X ^N^Do_schoolkids...

...go on school trips? Again, please choose your answer from this card.^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
 - (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
 - (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
 - (4) ^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDelPly

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^X^N For the next question please just answer yes or no.

^Does_child...

...have an outdoor space or facilities nearby where they can play safely?^N

^I^IC 'Nearby' and 'safely' are respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
 - (3)
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0
CDelPly <> DNApply

```

^I

Code 3 is invalid.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))

```

OAAask := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))

```

RefName := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
  AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND BUPenFlag[1] <> BUPenFlag[2]) AND (ChildNum = 0)

```

RefName := ('Refusal by ' + SelName + ' (only used where selected respondent is unwilling or unable to answer)')

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))

```

OAPre

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

I am going to read out a list of questions about items related to people's standards of living. For each one, please answer yes or no.

- (1) Continue
 - (2) ^RefName
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
  AND: OAPre = Refused
  (RefName <> '') AND INVOLVING(OAPre)

```

Invalid code.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
  AND: OAPre <> EMPTY AND STimeA = EMPTY

```

STimeA := SYSTIME

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OAMeal

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Do you eat at least one filling meal a day?

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OAAOut

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Do you go out socially, either alone or with other people, at least once a month?

^I^C Going out socially includes: meeting up with people socially outside the home, going for a meal,
going into town etc. Going out socially also includes meeting with people in others' homes - providing the
respondent is leaving their own home.

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OAFrnd

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Do you see your friends or family at least once a month?

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OAHol

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you take a holiday away from home for a week or more at least once a year?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OACook

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Would you be able to replace your cooker if it broke down?

^I^C if respondent queries whether this question means buying a new cooker please reply that it means

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OAHome

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Is your home kept in a good state of repair?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

OAHeat

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Are your heating, electrics, plumbing and drains kept in good working order?

(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

OADamp

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Do you have a damp-free home?

(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

OAWarm

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Is your home kept adequately warm?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OABill

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Without cutting back on essentials, are you able to pay regular bills like electricity, gas or ^CouncilTax?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OAPhon

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you have a telephone (landline) to use, whenever you need it?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUTelephoneOA

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Can I check, do you (also) have a mobile telephone to use, whenever you need it?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: BNum = 1
AND: EUTelephoneOA = No

```

EUTelephoneOAWhy

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^N

Why do you not have a mobile telephone to use, whenever you need it?^N

^I

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OATaxi

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you have access to a car or taxi, whenever you need it?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (OATaxi = Yes)

```

EUTaxiOA

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
 ^I^C A company car or van which is available to the household for private use counts as continuous access. A car or van provided ONLY for professional purposes should not be considered as having continuous access.

- (1) Car
 - (2) Taxi
 - (3) Both a car and a taxi?
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (OATaxi = Yes)
AND: EUTaxiOA = Taxi

```

EUCarOAWhy

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
 ^N
 Why do you not have access to a car?^N
 ^I
 CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
 - (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
 - (3) My health/disability prevents me
 - (4) It is too much trouble/too tiring
 - (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
 - (6) This is not something I want
 - (7) It is not relevant to me
 - (8) Other reason
 - (9) Do not know
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OAHair

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
 ^N
 Do you have your hair done or cut regularly?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OACoat

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Do you have a warm waterproof coat?

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OAExpns

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Would you be able to pay an unexpected expense of £200?

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAExpns = Yes

```

OAHowPy

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M8^I
^X^N
How would you pay for this unexpected expense of £200?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [6] OF
(1)    I would use my own income but^b would^b need to cut back on essentials
(2)    I would use my own income but^b would not^b need to cut back on essentials
(3)    I would use my savings
(4)    I would use a form of credit (e.g. credit card or take out a loan)
(5)    I would get the money from friends or family as a gift or loan
(6)    Other (Please specify)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: (((((((((((((OAMeal = No) OR (OAOut = No)) OR (OAFrnd = No)) OR
(OAHol = No)) OR (OACook = No)) OR (OAHome = No)) OR (OAHeat = No)) OR
(OADamp = No)) OR (OAWarm = No)) OR (OABill = No)) OR (OAPhon = No))
OR (OATaxi = No)) OR (OAHair = No)) OR (OACoat = No)

```

OAdntPr

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

I am now going to ask you about each of the things you said you do not do or have. Selecting your answers from this card, please tell me why this is.

(1) Continue

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAMeal = No

```

MealNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not eat at least one filling meal a day?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
 - (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
 - (3) My health / disability prevents me
 - (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
 - (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
 - (6) This is not something I want
 - (7) It is not relevant to me
 - (8) Other reason
 - (9) Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAMeal = No
AND: DNK IN MealNt
MealNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAOut = No

```

OutNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not go out socially, either alone or with other people, at least once a month?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAOut = No
AND: DNK IN OutNt
OutNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAFrnd = No

```

FrndNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not see your friends or family at least once a month?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAFrnd = No
AND: DNK IN FrndNt
FrndNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHol = No

```

HolNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not take a holiday away from home for a week or more at least once a year?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHol = No
AND: DNK IN HolNt
HolNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OACook = No

```

CookNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why would you not be able to replace your cooker if it broke down?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OACook = No
AND: DNK IN CookNt
CookNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHome = No

```

HomeNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why is your home not kept in a good state of repair?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHome = No
AND: DNK IN HomeNt
HomeNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHeat = No

```

HeatNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why are your heating, electrics, plumbing and drains not kept in good working order?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHeat = No
AND: DNK IN HeatNt
HeatNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OADamp = No

```

DampNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a damp-free home?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OADamp = No
AND: DNK IN DampNt
DampNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAWarm = No

```

WarmNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why is your home not kept adequately warm?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAWarm = No
AND: DNK IN WarmNt
WarmNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OABill = No

```

Billnt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why are you not able to pay regular bills like electricity, gas or ^CouncilTax?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OABill = No
AND: DNK IN Billnt
Billnt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAPhon = No

```

PhonNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a telephone (landline) to use, whenever you need it?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAPhon = No
AND: DNK IN PhonNt
PhonNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OATaxi = No

```

TaxiNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have access to a car or taxi, whenever you need it?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OATaxi = No
AND: DNK IN TaxiNt
TaxiNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHair = No

```

HairNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have your hair done or cut regularly?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHair = No
AND: DNK IN HairNt
HairNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OACoat = No

```

CoatNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a warm waterproof coat?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OACoat = No
AND: DNK IN CoatNt
CoatNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT ((ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes)))

```

OAAask := No

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy

```

IntroA2

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I

End of Deprivation (affordability) questions.

(1) Continue

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: IntroA2 <> EMPTY AND ETimeA = EMPTY

```

ETimeA := SYSTEME

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (STimeA <> EMPTY AND ETimeA <> EMPTY) AND MinsA = EMPTY
AND: ETimeA >= STimeA

```

```

MinsA := (((ETimeA.HOUR * 60) + ETimeA.MINUTE) - (STimeA.HOUR
* 60)) - STimeA.MINUTE)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EURepay

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

Do you or anyone in your household have to repay any credit card, hire purchase or other loans (that is, excluding mortgage repayments or other loans connected with the accommodation)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1
AND: EURepay = Yes

```

EUBurdRepay

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

To what extent is the repayment of such loans and the interest a financial burden or struggle for your household?

- (1) a heavy burden or struggle
- (2) a slight burden or struggle
- (3) or not a burden or struggle at all?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUMeal

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

Can I just check whether you household could afford to eat meat, chicken or fish (or vegetarian equivalent) every second day?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1
AND: OAAsk = Yes
AND: OAExpns = Yes

EUExpnsOA

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Would your household be able to pay an unexpected, but necessary, expense of £750?

(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1
AND: NOT (OAAsk = Yes)

EUExpnsNonOA

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Would your household be able to pay an unexpected, but necessary, expense of £750?

(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

EUAccom

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Do you have any of these problems with your accommodation...?

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUDamp

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^I
(Do you have any of these problems with your accommodation...?)^I
^N
a) ...Leaking roof, damp walls/floors, damp foundations, or rotten floorboards or window frames?

(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUDark

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^I
(Do you have this problem with your accommodation...?)^I
^N
b) ...Too dark or not enough daylight?
^I^IC This question asks about problems with any of the rooms being too dark/not having enough light
(on a sunny day). Not necessarily all of the rooms in the accommodation have to be dark.

(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUNoise

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^I
(Do you have any of these problems with your accommodation or area...?)^I
^N
c) ...Noise from neighbours or noise from the street (traffic, business, factories etc.)?

(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUPollute

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^I
(Do you have any of these problems with your area...?)^I
^N
d)...Pollution, grime or other environmental problems in the area caused by traffic or industry?
^I^C If asked, 'area' means within about a 15-20 minutes walk, or 5-10 minutes drive, from respondent's
home
(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUCrime

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^I
(Do you have any of these problems with your area...?)^I
^N
e) ...Crime, violence or vandalism in the area?
^I^C If asked, 'area' means within about a 15-20 minutes walk, or 5-10 minutes drive, from respondent's
home.
(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1
AND: OAAask <> Yes

```

EUTel

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Does your household have a telephone to use, whenever you need it?
(1)      Yes, a fixed telephone
(2)      Yes, a mobile telephone
(3)      Yes, both a fixed and mobile telephone
(4)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1
AND: OAAask <> Yes
AND: EUTel = No

```

EUTelWhy

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Why does your household not have a telephone to use, whenever you need it?

- (1) Don't want one
 - (2) Would like one but cannot afford it
 - (3) Or is there some other reason?
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1
AND: OAAask <> Yes

```

EUCarNonOA

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^C A company car or van which is available to the household for private use counts as possessing the item. A car or van provided ONLY for professional purposes should not be considered as possessing the item.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1
AND: OAAask <> Yes
AND: EUCarNonOA = No

```

EUCarNonOAWhy

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Why do you not have access to a motor vehicle?

- (1) Don't want one
- (2) Would like one but cannot afford it
- (3) Or is there some other reason?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUEndsMeet

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

```

Thinking of your household's total monthly or weekly income, is your household able to make ends meet, that is, pay your usual expenses?^N

^I^IC If not making ends meet, code 1 (with great difficulty).

- (1) With great difficulty
- (2) With difficulty
- (3) With some difficulty
- (4) Fairly easily
- (5) Easily
- (6) Very easily

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EULowest

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

```

Thinking of the household's basic needs, what is the very minimum amount of money the household needs each month to pay its usual expenses?

Please answer in relation to the present circumstances of your household, and what you consider as usual expenses.

^I^IC This is the respondent's interpretation. If the respondent finds this difficult, ask them to consider items such as housing costs, regular bills and food.

0.00..999999.99

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1
AND: (EULowest = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
ERROR

```

^I^IC Please confirm this amount relates to a month. If not please establish the monthly amount.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy

```

Debt

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

```

I am now going to ask you about paying bills for things like electricity^and_gas.^N

```

^I^IS M7^I^nl1 ^N

```

Sometimes people are not able to pay every bill when it falls due. May I ask, are you up-to-date with the bills on this card, or are you behind with any of them?^N

'Which others' until 'No others'

```

SET [11] OF

```

- (1) Behind with the electricity bill
- (2) Behind with the gas bill
- (3) Behind with other fuel bills like coal or oil
- (4) ^BehindCT
- (5) Behind with insurance policies
- (6) Behind with telephone bill
- (7) Behind with television/video rental or HP
- (8) Behind with other HP payments
- (9) Behind with ^water rates
- (10) Behind with rent
- (11) Behind with mortgage payments
- (12) Behind with other loans
- (13) Not behind with any of these

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NoDebt IN Debt
Debt.CARDINAL = 1

```

```

^I

```

'None of these' is an exclusive code.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: OrgID = NISRA
NOT (IN (CTRates, Debt))

```

```

^I

```

Code 4 is invalid.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NoDebt IN Debt

```

DebtArrear

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

```

```

^I^IS M7^I^n11 ^N

```

Have you been behind with the bills on the card at any point in the last 12 months?

```

SET [11] OF

```

- (1) Behind with the electricity bill
 - (2) Behind with the gas bill
 - (3) Behind with other fuel bills like coal or oil
 - (4) ^BehindCT
 - (5) Behind with insurance policies
 - (6) Behind with telephone bill
 - (7) Behind with television/video rental or HP
 - (8) Behind with other HP payments
 - (9) Behind with ^water rates
 - (10) Behind with rent
 - (11) Behind with mortgage payments
 - (12) Behind with other loans
 - (13) Not behind with any of these
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((Rent IN Debt) OR (Mortgage IN Debt)) OR (Rent IN DebtArrear))
OR (Mortgage IN DebtArrear)
AND: (Rent IN Debt) OR (Mortgage IN Debt)

```

werebehind := 'were behind'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((Rent IN Debt) OR (Mortgage IN Debt)) OR (Rent IN DebtArrear))
OR (Mortgage IN DebtArrear)
AND: NOT ((Rent IN Debt) OR (Mortgage IN Debt))

```

werebehind := 'have been behind'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((Rent IN Debt) OR (Mortgage IN Debt)) OR (Rent IN DebtArrear))
OR (Mortgage IN DebtArrear)

```

DebtFreq1

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

You said you ^werebehind with your mortgage or rent. How many times were you unable to pay the bills on time in the last 12 months?

^I^IC If the respondent has always been behind, code as 2

- (1) One
 - (2) Two or more
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((((((Elec IN Debt) OR (Gas IN Debt)) OR (OthFuel IN Debt)) OR
(Rates IN Debt)) OR (Elec IN DebtArrear)) OR (Gas IN DebtArrear)) OR
(OthFuel IN DebtArrear)) OR (Rates IN DebtArrear)
AND: (((Elec IN Debt) OR (Gas IN Debt)) OR (OthFuel IN Debt)) OR (Rates
IN Debt)

```

werebehind := 'were behind'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((((((Elec IN Debt) OR (Gas IN Debt)) OR (OthFuel IN Debt)) OR
(Rates IN Debt)) OR (Elec IN DebtArrear)) OR (Gas IN DebtArrear)) OR
(OthFuel IN DebtArrear)) OR (Rates IN DebtArrear)
AND: NOT (((Elec IN Debt) OR (Gas IN Debt)) OR (OthFuel IN Debt)) OR
(Rates IN Debt)

```

werebehind := 'have been behind'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((((((Elec IN Debt) OR (Gas IN Debt)) OR (OthFuel IN Debt)) OR
(Rates IN Debt)) OR (Elec IN DebtArrear)) OR (Gas IN DebtArrear)) OR
(OthFuel IN DebtArrear)) OR (Rates IN DebtArrear)

```

DebtFreq2

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

You said you ^werebehind with your electricity, gas, water or fuel bills. How many times were you unable to pay the bills on time in the last 12 months?

^I^IC If the respondent has always been behind, code as 2

- (1) One
- (2) Two or more

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((((TVVid IN Debt) OR (OthHP IN Debt)) OR (Loans IN Debt)) OR (TVVid IN DebtArrear)) OR (OthHP IN DebtArrear)) OR (Loans IN DebtArrear)
AND: ((TVVid IN Debt) OR (OthHP IN Debt)) OR (Loans IN Debt)

werebehind := 'were behind'

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((((TVVid IN Debt) OR (OthHP IN Debt)) OR (Loans IN Debt)) OR (TVVid IN DebtArrear)) OR (OthHP IN DebtArrear)) OR (Loans IN DebtArrear)
AND: NOT ((TVVid IN Debt) OR (OthHP IN Debt)) OR (Loans IN Debt)

werebehind := 'have been behind'

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((((TVVid IN Debt) OR (OthHP IN Debt)) OR (Loans IN Debt)) OR (TVVid IN DebtArrear)) OR (OthHP IN DebtArrear)) OR (Loans IN DebtArrear)

DebtFreq3

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

You said you ^werebehind with your television or video rental, HP repayments or other loan repayments. How many times were you unable to pay the bills on time in the last 12 months?

^I^IC If the respondent has always been behind, code as 2

- (1) One
 - (2) Two or more
-

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: BNum = 1

ColTV

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

I'd now like to ask you about televisions in your household. Thinking of colour TV sets, does your household have...^N

^I^IC Include items stored but in working order, and items under repair.

- (1) One only,
- (2) More than one,
- (3) or none?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: BNum = 1
AND: ColTV = None

```

BWTV

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^I

The information gathered on TV ownership is used to help calculate household income. People that only have a black and white television will only require a black and white television licence. These people will have a reduced price licence, which means their household income will be different from those paying for a colour TV licence.

- (1) One only,
- (2) More than one,
- (3) or none?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: BNum = 1
AND: ColTV = None

```

EUTVWhy

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

You said your household doesn't have a colour TV. Is that because you...

- (1) Don't want one
- (2) Would like one but cannot afford it
- (3) Or is there some other reason?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: BNum = 1
AND: (Over75 > 0) AND ((ColTV IN [One .. More]) OR (BWTV IN [One .. More]))

```

TVLic

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

Do you have a free over 75's television licence?^N

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUWashMach

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

Does your household have a washing machine?^N

^I^IC Include items stored or under repair. Include items owned, rented or on loan.

Do not include items which do not work and are not under repair. If any member of the household possesses an item, the household possesses it.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: BNum = 1
AND: EUWashMach = No

```

EUWashWhy

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

You said your household doesn't have a washing machine. Is that because you...

- (1) Don't want one
- (2) Would like one but cannot afford it
- (3) Or is there some other reason?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUComputer

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

Does your household have a home computer?^N

^I^IC Include items stored or under repair. Include items owned, rented or on loan. If any member of the household possesses an item, the household possesses it.

A computer includes a portable computer or a desktop computer, but does not include machines dedicated to video games but without any broader functionality.

If a computer is provided ONLY for work purpose, this does not count as possessing the item..

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: BNum = 1
AND: EUComputer = No

```

EUCompWhy

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

You said your household doesn't have a computer. Is that because you...

- (1) Don't want one
- (2) Would like one but cannot afford it
- (3) Or is there some other reason?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: BNum = 1

```

EURegularP

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Are you receiving regular payments from friends or relatives outside the household?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: BNum = 1
AND: EURegularP = Yes

```

EURegularPAmt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

In total, how much do you receive from friends or relatives outside the household each month?

0.00..99999997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUOutPay

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Are you making regular payments to friends or relatives outside the household?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: BNum = 1
AND: EUOutPay = Yes

EUOutPAmt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

In total, how much do you give to friends or relatives outside the household each month?

0.00..99999997.00

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[].QAfford (continued)

Deprivation (affordability)

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
```

```
Adult12.PersId := Person[[1]
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QAfford.Adult12

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])

PersId

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
 Person identifier.
 0..14

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])

STimeA

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
 Start time
 TIME

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])

ETimeA

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
 End at this time
 TIME

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])

MinsA

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
 Minutes to complete
 -999999.99..999999.99

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: ChildNum = 1

Does_child := 'Does your child'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum = 1

```

child_has := 'child has'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum = 1)

```

Does_child := 'Do your children'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum = 1)

```

child_has := 'children have'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

families := 'families'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

we := 'We'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

SCard1 := 'M1'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0

```

SCard2 := 'M2'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

```
you := 'you and your family'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

```
children := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

```
num_not_primary := 0
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

```
num_schoolkids := 0
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

```
boys10 := 0
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

```
girls10 := 0
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

StrLen := LENGTH(IStrng)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: StrLen <= 1

```

```

OStrng := UPCASE(IStrng)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: StrLen > 1

```

```

OStrng := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,1,1)) +
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,2,StrLen - 1)))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)

```

```

OStrng := IStrng

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

children := (children + LCName)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChildNum > 1
  AND: L1 = (ChildNum - 1)

```

```

children := (children + ' and ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChildNum > 1
  AND: L1 < (ChildNum - 1)

```

```

children := (children + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] <> Primry) AND (ChTypeEd[L1]
  <> Private))

```

```

num_not_primary := (num_not_primary + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] <> Primry) AND (ChTypeEd[L1]
  <> Private))

```

```

non_primary_names[num_not_primary] := ChNames[[L1]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] >= 6) OR ((ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] =
  Primry) OR (ChTypeEd[L1] = Private)))

```

```

num_schoolkids := (num_schoolkids + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] >= 6) OR ((ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] =
  Primry) OR (ChTypeEd[L1] = Private)))

```

```

schoolnames[num_schoolkids] := ChNames[[L1]

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChAges[L1] >= 10
  AND: ChSex[L1] = Male

```

```

boys10 := (boys10 + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChAges[L1] >= 10
  AND: ChSex[L1] = Female

```

```

girls10 := (girls10 + 1)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

```

families := 'people'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

```

we := 'We'

```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2
```

SCard1 := 'M1'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2
```

SCard2 := 'M2'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2
```

you := 'you and your partner'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)
```

families := 'people'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)
```

we := 'I'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)
```

SCard1 := 'M3'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)
```

SCard2 := 'M4'

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)
```

```
you := 'you'
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
```

```
non_primary_kids := ''
```

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
```

```
schoolkids := ''
```

FRS1207A.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary

```

```

StrLen := LENGTH(IStrng)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: StrLen <= 1

```

```

OStrng := UPCASE(IStrng)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: StrLen > 1

```

```

OStrng := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,1,1)) +
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,2,StrLen - 1)))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)

```

```

OStrng := IStrng

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + LCName)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: num_not_primary > 1
  AND: L1 = (num_not_primary - 1)

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + ' and ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: num_not_primary > 1
  AND: L1 < (num_not_primary - 1)

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: num_not_primary = 1

```

```

Do_non_primary_kids := ('Does ' + non_primary_kids)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: NOT (num_not_primary = 1)

```

```

Do_non_primary_kids := ('Do ' + non_primary_kids)

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()**Procedure Call**

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids

```

```

StrLen := LENGTH(IStrng)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: StrLen <= 1

```

```

OStrng := UPCASE(IStrng)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: StrLen > 1

```

```

OStrng := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,1,1)) +
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,2,StrLen - 1)))

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)

```

```

OStrng := IStrng

```

FRS1207A.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + LCName)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: num_schoolkids > 1
  AND: L1 = (num_schoolkids - 1)

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + ' and ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: num_schoolkids > 1
  AND: L1 < (num_schoolkids - 1)

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + ', ')

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: num_schoolkids = 1

```

```

Do_schoolkids := ('Does ' + schoolkids)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: NOT (num_schoolkids = 1)

```

```

Do_schoolkids := ('Do ' + schoolkids)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

```

for_adults := (' for yourself and ' + OthName)

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

```

for_adults := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: PersId = QHholder.DVHRPNum

```

```

Can_I_check_Do := 'Can I just check, do'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (PersId = QHholder.DVHRPNum)

```

```

Can_I_check_Do := 'Do'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: OrgID = NISRA

```

```

and_gas := ', gas and rates'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: OrgID = NISRA

```

```

water := ''

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: OrgID = NISRA

```

```

BehindCT := '<Code Not Used>'

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: OrgID = NISRA

```

CouncilTax := 'Rates'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

and_gas := ', gas and water rates'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

water := 'water'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

BehindCT := 'Behind with Council Tax'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

CouncilTax := 'Council Tax'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

```

ADAsk := Yes

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)

```

AddInt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

This next section is about the sorts of things that some ^families have, but which many people have difficulty finding the money for.

- (1) Continue
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)

```

AddHol

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether ^you have it or not.

Do ^you have...

...a holiday away from home for at least one week a year, whilst not staying with relatives at their home?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We have this
- (2) ^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)
AND: AdDHol IN [WeLHave .. DNApply]

```

AdDholR

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

And do ^you have a holiday away from home for at least one week a year, whilst staying with relatives at their home?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We have this
- (2) ^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)

```

AdDDec

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

Do ^you have...

...enough money to keep your home in a decent state of decoration?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We have this
- (2) ^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)

```

AddIns

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

^Can_I_check_Do ^you have...
...household contents insurance?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We have this
- (2) ^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)

```

AddMon

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N Please look at showcard ^SCard2. Now I want to ask a few questions about things you and your family can afford to do. For each please choose the number from the showcard.

Do ^you...
...make regular savings of £10 a month or more for rainy days or retirement?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We do this
- (2) ^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
 ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

ADepFur

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

Do ^you...

...replace any worn out furniture?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We do this
- (2) ^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
 ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

Af1

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N Now I want to ask a few questions about things you and your family can afford to do. For each please choose the number from the showcard.

Do ^you...

...replace or repair major electrical goods such as a refrigerator or a washing machine, when broken?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We do this
- (2) ^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)

```

AfDep2

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M3^I

^X^N ^O1 On a slightly different note ^O2 do you have a small amount of money to spend each week on yourself (not on your family)?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) I have this
- (2) I would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) I do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)

```

ADbtBI

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

For the next question please just answer yes or no.

Do you (and your partner) keep up with bills and any regular debt repayments?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)

```

HousHe1

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^X^N For the next question please answer just yes or no.

In winter, are you able to keep this accommodation warm enough?^N

^I^IC Code 'can't afford it' as 'No'.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) [Does not apply]

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)
NOT (HousHe1 = DNApply)

```

^I^IC Are you sure that this does not apply to respondent?

Please open a note and explain if it does not apply.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes)
AND: HousHe1 = No

```

HousheW

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

You said you are not able to keep the accommodation warm enough. Is that because...

- (1) You don't want/need to
- (2) You would like to but can't afford to
- (3) Or some other reason?

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT (((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <>
  Yes))) OR (((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND
  (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

```

ADAsk := No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDepInt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

The next questions are asked about all the children you (and your partner) are responsible for in this household.

Please think about ^children when answering these questions?

(1) Continue

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDpCoat

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X^N For each of the following please tell me the number from the showcard that best explains whether your ^child_ has it or not.

^Does_child have...
...a warm winter coat?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
 - (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
 - (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
 - (4) ^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDepVeg

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N^Does_child...
...eat fresh fruit and/or vegetables every day?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDepHol

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N^Does_child have...

...a family holiday away from home for at least one week a year?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
 - (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
 - (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
 - (4) ^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: (boys10 > 0) AND (girls10 > 0)

```

CDepBed

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^N

And are there enough bedrooms for every child of 10 or over of a different sex to have their own bedroom?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDepEqp

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N^Does_child have...

...leisure equipment such as sports equipment or a bicycle?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
 - (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
 - (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
 - (4) ^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDepCel

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N ^O1^Does_child have... ^O2

...celebrations on special occasions such as birthdays, Christmas or other religious festivals?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDepAct

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N I now want to ask some questions about whether or not your children can afford to do a number of different activities. Please choose your answer from this card.

^O1^Does_child... ^O2

...attend at least one regular organized activity a week outside school, such as sport or a youth group?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
 - (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
 - (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
 - (4) ^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDepLes

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N ^O1^Does_child... ^O2

...do a hobby or leisure activity?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDepTea

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N ^O1^Does_child... ^O2
 ...have friends round for tea or a snack once a fortnight?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
 - (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
 - (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
 - (4) ^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: num_not_primary > 0

```

CPlay

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X ^N^Do_non_primary_kids...
 ...go to a toddler group / nursery / playgroup at least once a week?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0
AND: num_schoolkids > 0

```

CDepTrp

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X ^N^Do_schoolkids...

...go on school trips? Again, please choose your answer from this card.^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
 - (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
 - (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
 - (4) ^I[Does not apply]
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0

```

CDelPly

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^X^N For the next question please just answer yes or no.

^Does_child...

...have an outdoor space or facilities nearby where they can play safely?^N

^I^IC 'Nearby' and 'safely' are respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
 - (3)
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ChildNum > 0
CDelPly <> DNApply

```

^I

Code 3 is invalid.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))

```

OAAask := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))

```

RefName := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
  AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND BUPenFlag[1] <> BUPenFlag[2]) AND (ChildNum = 0)

```

RefName := ('Refusal by ' + SelName + ' (only used where selected respondent is unwilling or unable to answer)')

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))

```

OAPre

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

I am going to read out a list of questions about items related to people's standards of living. For each one, please answer yes or no.

- (1) Continue
 - (2) ^RefName
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
  AND: OAPre = Refused
  (RefName <> '') AND INVOLVING(OAPre)

```

Invalid code.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
  AND: OAPre <> EMPTY AND STimeA = EMPTY

```

STimeA := SYSTIME

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OAMeal

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Do you eat at least one filling meal a day?

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OAOut

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Do you go out socially, either alone or with other people, at least once a month?

^I^C Going out socially includes: meeting up with people socially outside the home, going for a meal,
going into town etc. Going out socially also includes meeting with people in others' homes - providing the
respondent is leaving their own home.

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OAFrnd

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Do you see your friends or family at least once a month?

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OAHol

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you take a holiday away from home for a week or more at least once a year?

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OACook

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Would you be able to replace your cooker if it broke down?

^I^C if respondent queries whether this question means buying a new cooker please reply that it means

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OAHome

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Is your home kept in a good state of repair?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

OAHeat

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Are your heating, electrics, plumbing and drains kept in good working order?

(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

OADamp

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Do you have a damp-free home?

(1) Yes
(2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

OAWarm

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Is your home kept adequately warm?

(1) Yes
(2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OABill

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Without cutting back on essentials, are you able to pay regular bills like electricity, gas or ^CouncilTax?

(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OAPhon

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Do you have a telephone (landline) to use, whenever you need it?

(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUTelephoneOA

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Can I check, do you (also) have a mobile telephone to use, whenever you need it?

(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: BNum = 1
AND: EUTelephoneOA = No

```

EUTelephoneOAWhy

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^N

Why do you not have a mobile telephone to use, whenever you need it?^N

^I

CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OATaxi

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Do you have access to a car or taxi, whenever you need it?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (OATaxi = Yes)

```

EUTaxiOA

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
 ^I^C A company car or van which is available to the household for private use counts as continuous access. A car or van provided ONLY for professional purposes should not be considered as having continuous access.

- (1) Car
 - (2) Taxi
 - (3) Both a car and a taxi?
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: (BNum = 1) AND (OATaxi = Yes)
AND: EUTaxiOA = Taxi

```

EUCarOAWhy

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
 ^N
 Why do you not have access to a car?^N
 ^I
 CODE ALL THAT APPLY.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
 - (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
 - (3) My health/disability prevents me
 - (4) It is too much trouble/too tiring
 - (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
 - (6) This is not something I want
 - (7) It is not relevant to me
 - (8) Other reason
 - (9) Do not know
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OAHair

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
 ^N
 Do you have your hair done or cut regularly?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OACoat

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Do you have a warm waterproof coat?

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue

```

OAExpns

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Would you be able to pay an unexpected expense of £200?

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAExpns = Yes

```

OAHowPy

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M8^I
^X^N
How would you pay for this unexpected expense of £200?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [6] OF
(1)    I would use my own income but^b would^b need to cut back on essentials
(2)    I would use my own income but^b would not^b need to cut back on essentials
(3)    I would use my savings
(4)    I would use a form of credit (e.g. credit card or take out a loan)
(5)    I would get the money from friends or family as a gift or loan
(6)    Other (Please specify)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: (((((((((((((OAMeal = No) OR (OAOut = No)) OR (OAFrnd = No)) OR
(OAHol = No)) OR (OACook = No)) OR (OAHome = No)) OR (OAHeat = No)) OR
(OADamp = No)) OR (OAWarm = No)) OR (OABill = No)) OR (OAPhon = No))
OR (OATaxi = No)) OR (OAHair = No)) OR (OACoat = No)

```

OAdntPr

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

I am now going to ask you about each of the things you said you do not do or have. Selecting your answers from this card, please tell me why this is.

(1) Continue

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAMeal = No

```

MealNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not eat at least one filling meal a day?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
 - (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
 - (3) My health / disability prevents me
 - (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
 - (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
 - (6) This is not something I want
 - (7) It is not relevant to me
 - (8) Other reason
 - (9) Do not know
-

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAMeal = No
AND: DNK IN MealNt
MealNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAOut = No

```

OutNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not go out socially, either alone or with other people, at least once a month?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAOut = No
AND: DNK IN OutNt
OutNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAFrnd = No

```

FrndNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not see your friends or family at least once a month?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAFrnd = No
AND: DNK IN FrndNt
FrndNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHol = No

```

HolNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not take a holiday away from home for a week or more at least once a year?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHol = No
AND: DNK IN HolNt
HolNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OACook = No

```

CookNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why would you not be able to replace your cooker if it broke down?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OACook = No
AND: DNK IN CookNt
CookNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHome = No

```

HomeNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why is your home not kept in a good state of repair?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHome = No
AND: DNK IN HomeNt
HomeNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHeat = No

```

HeatNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why are your heating, electrics, plumbing and drains not kept in good working order?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHeat = No
AND: DNK IN HeatNt
HeatNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OADamp = No

```

DampNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a damp-free home?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OADamp = No
AND: DNK IN DampNt
DampNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAWarm = No

```

WarmNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why is your home not kept adequately warm?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAWarm = No
AND: DNK IN WarmNt
WarmNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OABill = No

```

BillNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why are you not able to pay regular bills like electricity, gas or ^CouncilTax?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OABill = No
AND: DNK IN BillNt
BillNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAPhon = No

```

PhonNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a telephone (landline) to use, whenever you need it?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAPhon = No
AND: DNK IN PhonNt
PhonNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OATaxi = No

```

TaxiNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have access to a car or taxi, whenever you need it?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OATaxi = No
AND: DNK IN TaxiNt
TaxiNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHair = No

```

HairNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have your hair done or cut regularly?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHair = No
AND: DNK IN HairNt
HairNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OACoat = No

```

CoatNt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a warm waterproof coat?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OACoat = No
AND: DNK IN CoatNt
CoatNt.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NOT ((ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes)))

```

OAAsk := No

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy

```

IntroA2

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^I
End of Deprivation (affordability) questions.

(1)      Continue

```

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: IntroA2 <> EMPTY AND ETimeA = EMPTY

```

ETimeA := SYSTEME

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (STimeA <> EMPTY AND ETimeA <> EMPTY) AND MinsA = EMPTY
AND: ETimeA >= STimeA

```

```

MinsA := (((ETimeA.HOUR * 60) + ETimeA.MINUTE) - (STimeA.HOUR
* 60)) - STimeA.MINUTE)

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EURepay

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

Do you or anyone in your household have to repay any credit card, hire purchase or other loans (that is, excluding mortgage repayments or other loans connected with the accommodation)?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1
AND: EURepay = Yes

```

EUBurdRepay

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

To what extent is the repayment of such loans and the interest a financial burden or struggle for your household?

- (1) a heavy burden or struggle
- (2) a slight burden or struggle
- (3) or not a burden or struggle at all?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUMeal

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

Can I just check whether you household could afford to eat meat, chicken or fish (or vegetarian equivalent) every second day?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1
AND: OAAsk = Yes
AND: OAExpns = Yes

```

EUExpnsOA

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Would your household be able to pay an unexpected, but necessary, expense of £750?

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1
AND: NOT (OAAsk = Yes)

```

EUExpnsNonOA

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Would your household be able to pay an unexpected, but necessary, expense of £750?

(1)    Yes
(2)    No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUAccom

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Do you have any of these problems with your accommodation...?

(1)    Press <Enter> to continue.

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUDamp

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^I
(Do you have any of these problems with your accommodation...?)^I
^N
a) ...Leaking roof, damp walls/floors, damp foundations, or rotten floorboards or window frames?

(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUDark

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^I
(Do you have this problem with your accommodation...?)^I
^N
b) ...Too dark or not enough daylight?
^I^IC This question asks about problems with any of the rooms being too dark/not having enough light
(on a sunny day). Not necessarily all of the rooms in the accommodation have to be dark.

(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUNoise

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^I
(Do you have any of these problems with your accommodation or area...?)^I
^N
c) ...Noise from neighbours or noise from the street (traffic, business, factories etc.)?

(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUPollute

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^I
(Do you have any of these problems with your area...?)^I
^N
d)...Pollution, grime or other environmental problems in the area caused by traffic or industry?
^I^C If asked, 'area' means within about a 15-20 minutes walk, or 5-10 minutes drive, from respondent's
home
(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUCrime

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^I
(Do you have any of these problems with your area...?)^I
^N
e) ...Crime, violence or vandalism in the area?
^I^C If asked, 'area' means within about a 15-20 minutes walk, or 5-10 minutes drive, from respondent's
home.
(1)      Yes
(2)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1
AND: OAAask <> Yes

```

EUTel

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Does your household have a telephone to use, whenever you need it?
(1)      Yes, a fixed telephone
(2)      Yes, a mobile telephone
(3)      Yes, both a fixed and mobile telephone
(4)      No

```

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1
AND: OAAask <> Yes
AND: EUTel = No

```

EUTelWhy

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Why does your household not have a telephone to use, whenever you need it?

- (1) Don't want one
 - (2) Would like one but cannot afford it
 - (3) Or is there some other reason?
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1
AND: OAAask <> Yes

```

EUCarNonOA

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^C A company car or van which is available to the household for private use counts as possessing the item. A car or van provided ONLY for professional purposes should not be considered as possessing the item.

- (1) Yes
 - (2) No
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1
AND: OAAask <> Yes
AND: EUCarNonOA = No

```

EUCarNonOAWhy

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Why do you not have access to a motor vehicle?

- (1) Don't want one
- (2) Would like one but cannot afford it
- (3) Or is there some other reason?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUEndsMeet

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

Thinking of your household's total monthly or weekly income, is your household able to make ends meet, that is, pay your usual expenses?^N

^I^IC If not making ends meet, code 1 (with great difficulty).

- (1) With great difficulty
- (2) With difficulty
- (3) With some difficulty
- (4) Fairly easily
- (5) Easily
- (6) Very easily

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1

```

EULowest

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

Thinking of the household's basic needs, what is the very minimum amount of money the household needs each month to pay its usual expenses?

Please answer in relation to the present circumstances of your household, and what you consider as usual expenses.

^I^IC This is the respondent's interpretation. If the respondent finds this difficult, ask them to consider items such as housing costs, regular bills and food.

0.00..999999.99

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: BNum = 1
AND: (EULowest = RESPONSE) AND (Edit <> Yes)
ERROR

```

^I^IC Please confirm this amount relates to a month. If not please establish the monthly amount.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy

```

Debt

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

```

I am now going to ask you about paying bills for things like electricity^and_gas.^N

```

^I^IS M7^I^nl1 ^N

```

Sometimes people are not able to pay every bill when it falls due. May I ask, are you up-to-date with the bills on this card, or are you behind with any of them?^N

'Which others' until 'No others'

```

SET [11] OF

```

- (1) Behind with the electricity bill
- (2) Behind with the gas bill
- (3) Behind with other fuel bills like coal or oil
- (4) ^BehindCT
- (5) Behind with insurance policies
- (6) Behind with telephone bill
- (7) Behind with television/video rental or HP
- (8) Behind with other HP payments
- (9) Behind with ^water rates
- (10) Behind with rent
- (11) Behind with mortgage payments
- (12) Behind with other loans
- (13) Not behind with any of these

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NoDebt IN Debt
Debt.CARDINAL = 1

```

```

^I

```

'None of these' is an exclusive code.

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: OrgID = NISRA
NOT (IN (CTRates, Debt))

```

```

^I

```

Code 4 is invalid.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NoDebt IN Debt

```

DebtArrear

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

```

```

^I^IS M7^I^n11 ^N

```

Have you been behind with the bills on the card at any point in the last 12 months?

```

SET [11] OF

```

- (1) Behind with the electricity bill
 - (2) Behind with the gas bill
 - (3) Behind with other fuel bills like coal or oil
 - (4) ^BehindCT
 - (5) Behind with insurance policies
 - (6) Behind with telephone bill
 - (7) Behind with television/video rental or HP
 - (8) Behind with other HP payments
 - (9) Behind with ^water rates
 - (10) Behind with rent
 - (11) Behind with mortgage payments
 - (12) Behind with other loans
 - (13) Not behind with any of these
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((Rent IN Debt) OR (Mortgage IN Debt)) OR (Rent IN DebtArrear))
OR (Mortgage IN DebtArrear)
AND: (Rent IN Debt) OR (Mortgage IN Debt)

```

werebehind := 'were behind'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((Rent IN Debt) OR (Mortgage IN Debt)) OR (Rent IN DebtArrear))
OR (Mortgage IN DebtArrear)
AND: NOT ((Rent IN Debt) OR (Mortgage IN Debt))

```

werebehind := 'have been behind'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((Rent IN Debt) OR (Mortgage IN Debt)) OR (Rent IN DebtArrear))
OR (Mortgage IN DebtArrear)

```

DebtFreq1

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

You said you ^werebehind with your mortgage or rent. How many times were you unable to pay the bills on time in the last 12 months?

^I^IC If the respondent has always been behind, code as 2

- (1) One
 - (2) Two or more
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((((((Elec IN Debt) OR (Gas IN Debt)) OR (OthFuel IN Debt)) OR
(Rates IN Debt)) OR (Elec IN DebtArrear)) OR (Gas IN DebtArrear)) OR
(OthFuel IN DebtArrear)) OR (Rates IN DebtArrear)
AND: (((Elec IN Debt) OR (Gas IN Debt)) OR (OthFuel IN Debt)) OR (Rates
IN Debt)

```

werebehind := 'were behind'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((((((Elec IN Debt) OR (Gas IN Debt)) OR (OthFuel IN Debt)) OR
(Rates IN Debt)) OR (Elec IN DebtArrear)) OR (Gas IN DebtArrear)) OR
(OthFuel IN DebtArrear)) OR (Rates IN DebtArrear)
AND: NOT (((Elec IN Debt) OR (Gas IN Debt)) OR (OthFuel IN Debt)) OR
(Rates IN Debt)

```

werebehind := 'have been behind'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: ((((((Elec IN Debt) OR (Gas IN Debt)) OR (OthFuel IN Debt)) OR
(Rates IN Debt)) OR (Elec IN DebtArrear)) OR (Gas IN DebtArrear)) OR
(OthFuel IN DebtArrear)) OR (Rates IN DebtArrear)

```

DebtFreq2

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

You said you ^werebehind with your electricity, gas, water or fuel bills. How many times were you unable to pay the bills on time in the last 12 months?

^I^IC If the respondent has always been behind, code as 2

- (1) One
- (2) Two or more

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((((TVVid IN Debt) OR (OthHP IN Debt)) OR (Loans IN Debt)) OR
(TVVid IN DebtArrear)) OR (OthHP IN DebtArrear)) OR (Loans IN
DebtArrear)
AND: ((TVVid IN Debt) OR (OthHP IN Debt)) OR (Loans IN Debt)

```

werebehind := 'were behind'

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((((TVVid IN Debt) OR (OthHP IN Debt)) OR (Loans IN Debt)) OR
(TVVid IN DebtArrear)) OR (OthHP IN DebtArrear)) OR (Loans IN
DebtArrear)
AND: NOT ((TVVid IN Debt) OR (OthHP IN Debt)) OR (Loans IN Debt)

```

werebehind := 'have been behind'

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (((((TVVid IN Debt) OR (OthHP IN Debt)) OR (Loans IN Debt)) OR
(TVVid IN DebtArrear)) OR (OthHP IN DebtArrear)) OR (Loans IN
DebtArrear)

```

DebtFreq3

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

You said you ^werebehind with your television or video rental, HP repayments or other loan repayments. How many times were you unable to pay the bills on time in the last 12 months?

^I^IC If the respondent has always been behind, code as 2

- (1) One
 - (2) Two or more
-

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: BNum = 1

```

ColTV

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

I'd now like to ask you about televisions in your household. Thinking of colour TV sets, does your household have...^N

^I^IC Include items stored but in working order, and items under repair.

- (1) One only,
- (2) More than one,
- (3) or none?

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: BNum = 1
AND: ColTV = None

BWTV

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
 ^I

The information gathered on TV ownership is used to help calculate household income. People that only have a black and white television will only require a black and white television licence. These people will have a reduced price licence, which means their household income will be different from those paying for a colour TV licence.

- (1) One only,
- (2) More than one,
- (3) or none?

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: BNum = 1
AND: ColTV = None

EUTVWhy

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
 ^N

You said your household doesn't have a colour TV. Is that because you...

- (1) Don't want one
- (2) Would like one but cannot afford it
- (3) Or is there some other reason?

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: BNum = 1
AND: (Over75 > 0) AND ((ColTV IN [One .. More]) OR (BWTV IN [One .. More]))

TVLic

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
 ^N

Do you have a free over 75's television licence?^N

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUWashMach

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Does your household have a washing machine?^N

```

^I^IC Include items stored or under repair. Include items owned, rented or on loan.
Do not include items which do not work and are not under repair. If any member of the household possesses an item, the household possesses it.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: BNum = 1
AND: EUWashMach = No

```

EUWashWhy

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
You said your household doesn't have a washing machine. Is that because you...

```

- (1) Don't want one
- (2) Would like one but cannot afford it
- (3) Or is there some other reason?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUComputer

```

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
Does your household have a home computer?^N

```

^I^IC Include items stored or under repair. Include items owned, rented or on loan. If any member of the household possesses an item, the household possesses it.
A computer includes a portable computer or a desktop computer, but does not include machines dedicated to video games but without any broader functionality.
If a computer is provided ONLY for work purpose, this does not count as possessing the item..

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: BNum = 1
AND: EUComputer = No

```

EUCompWhy

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

You said your household doesn't have a computer. Is that because you...

- (1) Don't want one
- (2) Would like one but cannot afford it
- (3) Or is there some other reason?

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: BNum = 1

```

EURegularP

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Are you receiving regular payments from friends or relatives outside the household?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: BNum = 1
AND: EURegularP = Yes

```

EURegularPAmt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

In total, how much do you receive from friends or relatives outside the household each month?

0.00..99999997.00

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: BNum = 1

```

EUOutPay

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

Are you making regular payments to friends or relatives outside the household?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: BNum = 1
AND: EUOutPay = Yes

EUOutPAmt

^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N

In total, how much do you give to friends or relatives outside the household each month?

0.00..99999997.00

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QAfford (continued)**Deprivation (affordability)**

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QAdAcc.Adult[]

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|SAVINGS^CC
 Person identifier.

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

AnyAcc

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|SAVINGS^CC
 ^I

A 'current' account is for day-to-day transactions. There is immediate access to the money - usually by a card for cash machine withdrawal and/or a cheque book.

A 'savings' account is not normally used for day-to-day transactions. There is often a minimum deposit and a notice period for withdrawals.

Only include accounts where money can be deposited and withdrawn by the holder.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Don't Know
- (4) Refuse

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QAdAcc

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: Adult[PNo].AnyAcc = No
ACTBen[[PNo] = 0

```

^I

Interviewer: Respondent reported earlier that they received a benefit directly into their bank account, but now you have coded that they don't have any accounts.
Please check and resolve, or explain in a note.

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

```

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

N := ''

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

N := ''

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID = ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: NOT (OrgID = ONS)

CC := I

FRS1207A.BU[.QAdInt1.Adult[

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes

```

Accounts

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@|ACCOUNTS^CC

^I^IC If respondent has an internet or telephone account but type of account is not known ask respondent what they predominantly use their account for to establish whether it is a current account or savings account. If current account code as 1. If savings account code as 7. If respondent does not know code as 9 as a last resort. ^IncROI1

A 'current' account is for day-to-day transactions. There is immediate access to the money - usually by a card for cash machine withdrawal and/or a cheque book. You can pay other money into these accounts and some let you use the Post Office to get your money.

A 'savings' account is not normally used for day-to-day transactions. There is often a minimum deposit and a notice period for withdrawals.

Only include accounts where money can be deposited and withdrawn by the holder.

A 'Basic bank account' has the basic features of a current account, but won't allow you to have an overdraft. Most allow Post Office access to your cash.

The Post Office card account is an account designed for the collection of benefits, state pensions and tax credits only, so you can't pay any other money in. The POCA cannot be used for receiving cheques, setting up direct debits, standing orders or paying bills.

A credit union is a self-help not-for-profit co-operative financial institution owned and controlled by its members. Credit unions offer many of the same services as banks such as savings and loan services. A credit union differs from a bank in that the members are the Credit union's owners. The credit union is therefore run in the best interests of the membership as a whole. As a result the credit union may pay higher dividend (interest) rates on savings/shares (deposits) and lower charges on loans.

SET [9] OF

- (1) Current account with a bank, building society, supermarket/store or other organisation (incl. phone & internet banking)
- (2) Basic Bank Accounts including introductory / starter accounts (incl. phone & internet banking)
- (3) Post Office card accounts
- (4) National Savings Bank (Post Office) - Easy Access Savings or Ordinary Account (incl. phone & internet banking)
- (5) National Savings Bank (Post Office) - Investment Account (incl. phone & internet banking)
- (6) ISA (Individual Savings Account) (incl. phone & internet banking)
- (7) Savings account, investment account/bond, any other account with bank, building society, supermarket/store or other organisation (incl. phone & internet banking)
- (8) Credit Union
- (9) Internet or telephone banking - type of account not known
- (10) None of these

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: None IN Accounts
Accounts.CARDINAL = 1

```

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult [ix].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: NetTel IN Accounts
ERROR

```

^I

Use code 9 only where type of account is not known. Please ask respondent what they use this account for to establish whether it is predominantly a current account or a savings account.

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult [ix].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: ISA IN Accounts

```

ISAType

```

^CC*** ^Names[ix] *** @|@|@ACCOUNTS^CC

```

^I

A Cash ISA is for cash deposits (this can also include capital transferred from a maturing TESSA).

A Stocks and Shares ISA is similar to the old PEP and may include shares, unit trusts, corporate bonds and other stock market investments.

SET [2] OF

- (1) ^N...Cash in an ISA?
 - (2) ^N...Stocks and shares (in an ISA)?
-

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult [ix].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: ISA IN Accounts
AND: Cash IN ISAType

```

ISA1Type := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult [ix].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: ISA IN Accounts
AND: NOT (Cash IN ISAType)

```

ISA1Type := No

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult [ix].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: ISA IN Accounts
AND: Stocks IN ISAType

```

ISA2Type := Yes

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult [ix].AnyAcc = Yes
AND: ISA IN Accounts
AND: NOT (Stocks IN ISAType)

```

ISA2Type := No

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QAdInt1

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: QAdAcc.Adult[ix].AnyAcc = Yes
NOT (IN(None,Adult[ix].Accounts)) AND
INVOLVING(QAdAcc.Adult[] .AnyAcc [ix],Adult [ix].Accounts)

^|

This contradicts previous answer!

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (CurrAcc IN Adult[ix].Accounts) OR (Basic IN Adult[ix].Accounts)

PA[] .A[1].Asset[ix] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT ((CurrAcc IN Adult[ix].Accounts) OR (Basic IN
Adult[ix].Accounts))

PA[] .A[1].Asset[ix] := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NSBOrd IN Adult[ix].Accounts

PA[] .A[2].Asset[ix] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NSBOrd IN Adult[ix].Accounts)

PA[] .A[2].Asset[ix] := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NSBInv IN Adult[ix].Accounts

PA[] .A[3].Asset[ix] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (NSBInv IN Adult[ix].Accounts)

PA[] .A[3].Asset[ix] := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ISA IN Adult[ix].Accounts

PA[] .A[25].Asset[ix] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (ISA IN Adult[ix].Accounts)

PA[] .A[25].Asset[ix] := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: SavAcc IN Adult[ix].Accounts

PA[] .A[5].Asset[ix] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (SavAcc IN Adult[ix].Accounts)

PA[] .A[5].Asset[ix] := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: CreditU IN Adult[ix].Accounts

PA[] .A[28].Asset[ix] := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (CreditU IN Adult[ix].Accounts)

PA[] .A[28].Asset[ix] := No

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR ix := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

N := ''

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)

Benefit Unit Schedule

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
RESERVECHECK
RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[.QAdult[]

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

PersId

Person identifier

0..14

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

XAccounts

Anything in question Accounts?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

XInvests

Anything in question Invests?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

XOtInvA

Anything in question OtInvA?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

FRS1207A.BU[] (continued)**Benefit Unit Schedule**

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

QAdult[Count1].PersId := Person[Count1]

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts)

QAdult[Count1].XAccounts := Yes

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT ((QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts = RESPONSE) AND NOT (None IN QAdInt1.Adult[Count1].Accounts))

QAdult[Count1].XAccounts := No

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
 RESERVECHECK

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

AskTotInt[1] := No

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

AskTotInt[2] := No